



Digital book created and published by
VICTORIA INSTITUTIONS
Aaradhana, DEVERKOVIL 673508 India
<https://www.victoriainstitutions.com/>
+91 9656100722

Fifteen Thousand Useful Phrases

A practical handbook of pertinent expressions, striking similes, literary, commercial, conversational, and oratorical terms, for the embellishment of Speech and literature, and the improvement of the vocabulary of those persons who read, write, and speak English.

Author: Greenville Kleiser

Contents

- Useful Phrases
- Significant Phrases
- Felicitous Phrases
- Impressive Phrases
- Prepositional Phrases
- Business Phrases
- Literary Expressions
- Striking Similes
- Conversational Phrases
- Public Speaking Phrases

Useful Phrases

A

abandoned hope
abated pride
abbreviated visit
abhorred thralldom
abiding romance
abject submission
abjured ambition
able strategist
abnormal talents
abominably perverse
abounding happiness
abridged statement
abrogated law
abrupt transition
absolutely irrevocable
absorbed reverie
abstemious diet
abstract character
abstruse reasoning
absurdly dangerous
abundant opportunity
abusive epithet
abyssmally apologetic
academic rigor
accelerated progress
accentuated playfulness
accepted littleness
accessible pleasures
accessory circumstances
accidental lapse
accommodating temper
accomplished ease
accredited agent
accumulated burden
accurate appraisement
accursed enemy
accusing glance
accustomed lucidity
aching desire
acknowledged authority
acoustical effects
acquired timidity
acrid controversy
acrimonious warfare

actively zealous
actualized ideals
acutely conscious
adamantine rigidity
adaptive wit
adduced facts
adequate execution
adhesive quality
administered rebuke
admirable reserve
admissible evidence
admittedly inferior
admonitory gesture
adolescent youth
adorable vanity
adroit flatterer
adulated stranger
adventitious way
adventurous mind
adverse experience
affably accommodating
affected indifference
affectionate approval
affianced lady
affirmative attitude
affluent language
affrighted slave
aggravated faults
aggregate body
aggressive selfishness
agile mind
agitated imagination
agonizing appeal
agreeable frankness
aimless confusion
airy splendour
alarming rapidity
alert acceptance
algebraic brevity
alien splendour
alleged reluctance
allegorical vein
allied subjects
alliterative suggestion
all-pervading influence
alluring idleness
alternating opinion
altogether dissimilar

altruistic ideal
amatory effusions
amazing artifice
ambidextrous assistant
ambiguous grimace
ambitious project
ambling pedestrian
ambrosial essence
amiable solicitude
amicable arrangement
amorous youth
ample culture
amusing artlessness
analogous example
analytical survey
ancestral creed
ancient garb
angelic softness
angry protestations
anguished entreaty
angular features
animated eloquence
annoying complications
anomalous appearance
anonymous benefactor
answering response
antagonistic views
antecedent facts
anticipated attention
antiquated prudery
anxious misgiving
apathetic greeting
aphoristic wit
apish agility
apocalyptic vision
apocryphal lodger
apologetic explanation
apostrophic dignity
appalling difficulties
apparent significance
appealing picture
appointed function
apposite illustration
appreciable relief
appreciative fervour
apprehensive dread
apprentice touch
appropriate designation

approving smile	austere charm	bedraggled wretch
approximately correct	authentic indications	befitting honour
aptly suggested	authoritative critic	beggarly flimsiness
arbitrarily imposed	autobiographical pages	beguiling voice
arch conspirator	autocratic power	belated acknowledgment
arched embrasure	automatic termination	belittling fears
archaeological pursuits	autumnal skies	bellicose humanity
architectural grandeur	auxiliary aids	beneficent career
ardent protest	available data	benevolent regard
arduous quest	avaricious eyes	benighted sense
arid formula	avenging fate	benignant pity
aristocratic lineage	average excellence	beseeching gesture
aromatic fragrance	averted calamity	besetting heresy
arrant trifling	avowed intention	besotted fanaticism
arrested development	awakened curiosity	bestial ferocity
arrogant imposition	awed devotion	bewildering maze
artful adaptation	awful dejection	bewitching airs
artificial suavity	awkward dilemma	beyond peradventure
artistic elegance	axiomatic truth	bibulous diversions
artless candour	azure sky	bigoted contempt
ascending supremacy	B	binding obligation
ascetic devotion	babbling gossip	bitter recrimination
ascribed productiveness	bacchanalian desires	bizarre apparel
aspiring genius	bachelor freedom	blackening west
assembled arguments	bad omen	blameless indolence
asserted activity	baffled sagacity	blanched desolation
assiduously cultivated	balanced capacity	bland confidence
assimilative power	baldly described	blank misgivings
assumed humiliation	baleful glances	blasphemous hypocrisy
assuredly enshrined	balmy fragrance	blatant discourse
astonishing facility	bandying talk	blazing audacity
astounding mistakes	baneful impression	blazoned shield
astute observer	banished silence	bleak loneliness
athletic prowess	barbarous statecraft	blended impression
atmospheric vagueness	barefaced appeal	blessed condolence
atoning sacrifice	barest commonplaces	blighted happiness
atrocious expression	barren opportunities	blind partisan
atrophied view	base intrigues	blissful consciousness
attending circumstances	baseless assumptions	blistering satire
attentive deference	bashful modesty	blithe disregard
attenuated sound	basic principles	bloated equivalent
attested loyalty	battered witticism	bloodless creature
attractive exordium	beaming countenance	bloodthirsty malice
audacious mendicant	bearish rudeness	blundering courtesy
audible intimations	beatific vision	blunt rusticity
augmented force	beautiful modesty	blurred vision
august tribunal	beckoning horizon	blustering assertion
auspicious moment	becoming diffidence	boastful positive-ness

bodily activity	calumnious suspicions	circumscribed purpose
boisterous edification	cantankerous enemy	civic consciousness
bold generalization	canting hypocrite	civilizing influence
bombastic prating	capacious mind	clammy death
bookish precision	capricious allurements	clamorous vibration
boon companion	captivating speech	clangorous industry
boorish abuse	cardinal merit	clarion tone
bored demeanour	careless parrying	class demarcations
borrowed grace	caressing grasp	clattering accents
bottomless abyss	carping critic	clear insight
boundless admiration	castellated towers	climactic revelation
bountiful supply	casual violation	clinching proof
boyish appreciation	cataclysmic elements	cloaked nature
braggart pretence	causelessly frightened	cloistered virtue
bravely vanquished	caustic remark	close condensation
braying trumpet	cautious scepticism	cloudy magnificence
brazen importunity	cavernous gloom	clownishly insensible
breathless eagerness	ceaseless vigilance	cloying sweetness
brief tenure	celebrated instance	clumsy talk
brief-less barrister	celestial joy	clustering trees
bright interlude	censorious critic	coarse necessity
brilliant embodiment	centralized wealth	coaxing eloquence
brisk energy	ceremonious courtesy	coercive enactment
bristling temper	cerulean blue	cogent statement
brittle sarcasm	challenge admiration	coherent thinking
broadening fame	chance reflections	coined metaphor
broken murmurs	changing exigencies	cold formalities
brooding peace	chaotic plans	collateral duties
brutal composure	characteristic audacity	collective wisdom
bubbling frivolities	charitable allowance	colloquial display
bucolic cudgelling	charming radiance	colonial character
budding joy	chary instincts	colossal failure
bulky figure	chastened hope	comatose state
buoyant pluck	chatty familiarity	combative tone
burdensome business	cheap resentment	comforting reassurance
burly strength	cheery response	comic infelicity
burning zeal	chequered career	commanding attitude
bursting laugh	cherished objects	commendable purpose
busily engrossed	childlike ingenuousness	commercial opulence
business acumen	chilled cynicism	commingled emotion
bygone period	chirpy familiarities	commodiously arranged
C	chivalrous spirit	common substratum
cabalistic phrase	choicest refinements	commonplace allusions
cadaverous appearance	choleric temperament	compact fitness
calamitous course	choral chant	comparative scantiness
calculating admiration	chronic frailties	compassionate love
callous indifference	churlish temper	compelling force
calm resignation	circuitous information	compendious abstract

compensatory character	consoling consciousness	coveted honours
competent authority	conspicuous ascendancy	cowardly concession
competitive enterprise	constant reiteration	cowering agitation
complacent platitudes	constitutional reserve	coy reluctance
complaining sea	constrained politeness	crackling laughter
complaisant observation	constructive idealists	crafty deception
complete aloofness	consuming zeal	craggy eminence
complex notions	consummate mastery	cramped energies
complicated maze	contagious wit	crass stolidity
complimentary glance	contaminating influence	craven determination
component aspects	contemplative nature	creative faculty
composed zeal	contemporary fame	credibly informed
composite growth	contemptuous disrespect	creditable performance
compound idea	contented indolence	credulous superstition
comprehensive design	contingent reasons	creeping progress
compressed view	continuous endeavour	criminal negligence
compromising rashness	contorted expression	cringing smile
compulsory repetition	contracted view	crisp dialogue
concatenated pedantries	contradictory theories	critical judgment
concealed advantage	contrary tendencies	crouching culprit
conceivable comparison	contrasted types	crowning indiscretion
concentrated vigour	controversial disputant	crucial instance
concerted action	contumelious epithet	crucifying irony
conciliating air	convenient footing	crude affectation
concomitant events	conventional verbiage	cruel handicap
concrete realities	conversational decorum	crumbling precipice
concurrent testimony	convincing forcefulness	crunching jangle
condemnable rashness	convivial habits	crushing sorrow
condescending badinage	convulsive agony	cryptic saying
conditional approval	cool confidence	crystalline sky
confessed ardour	copious materials	crystallized conclusions
confidently anticipated	coquettish advances	culinary myrmidons
confirmed misanthrope	cordial approval	culminating fascination
conflicting influences	corporate selfishness	culpable behaviour
confused mingling	corporeal constituent	cultivated ferocity
conjectural estimate	correct forecast	cultured idleness
conjugal felicity	corresponding variation	cumbrous fragments
connected series	corroborated truth	cumulative tendency
connotative damage	corrosive effect	cunningly contrived
connubial love	corrupting tendency	curbed profligacy
conquering intelligence	cosmopolitan position	curious coincidence
conscientious objection	costly advantages	current gossip
conscious repugnance	counterbalancing power	curry favour
consecrated endeavour	countless barriers	cursed inactivity
consequent retribution	courageous eagerness	cursory acquaintance
conservative distrust	courteous solicitude	curt formality
considerate hint	courtly bearing	curtained embrasure
consistent friendliness	covert curiosity	cutting directness

cycloramic sweep	delicious vagueness	diametrically opposite
cynical disregard	delightful variation	dictatorial manner
D	delirious ecstasies	dictionary significance
damaging admission	delusive charm	didactic exposition
damask cheek	demagogic style	different distortion
dampened ardour	democratic institutions	difficult portraiture
dancing sunshine	demoniacal force	diffident civility
dangerous temerity	demonstrable conclusion	diffuse verbosity
dappled shadows	demoralizing luxury	dignified austerity
daring candour	demure composure	digressional adventure
dark superstition	denunciatory terms	dilettante mind
dashing gallantry	departed glories	diligently propagated
dastardly injustice	deplorable decay	dim comprehension
dauntless courage	deprecatory shrug	diminished efficacy
dawning instinct	depressing concomitants	diminutive stature
dazed brain	depthless forest	diplomatic skill
dazzling triumph	derisive voice	dire consummation
deadly virulence	derogatory denial	direct obligation
deaf tribunal	descriptive power	disappointing attitude
deathless structure	desecrated ideals	disarmed criticism
debasement tendency	deserted desert	disastrous termination
debatable point	deserved approbation	discarded reminiscences
debilitating features	desirable distinction	discerning critic
decadent poets	desolating dread	disciplined mind
deceiving mists	despairing austerity	disclosed insincerity
decided superiority	desperate defiance	discomfited opponent
decisive manner	despicable vices	disconcerted conjecture
declamatory treatment	despondent exaggeration	disconnected fancies
declared brotherhood	despotic rulers	disconsolate opinions
decorously adorned	destructive radicalism	discordant sounds
deepening dusk	desultory vacillation	discredited statement
deep-seated curiosity	detailed portraiture	discretionary opinion
deep-toned lamentations	detected hypocrisies	discriminating homage
defective construction	determinate swing	discursive staggering
defenceless innocence	detestable purpose	disdainful comment
defensive alliance	dethroned princes	diseased hallucinations
deferential regard	detrimental result	disembodied personality
defiant coldness	devastating effect	disengaged air
deficient vitality	devilish sophistries	disfiguring disguise
definite conception	deviously subtle	disgraceful plight
deformed visage	devitalized personality	disgruntled pessimist
deft evasion	devoted attachment	disguised contempt
degrading tendencies	devouring ambition	disgusted protest
delectable speculations	devout thanksgiving	disheartening facts
delegated power	dewy coolness	dishonourable submission
deliberate abnegation	dexterous impudence	disillusioned youth
delicate discrimination	diabolical passion	disintegrating tendency
	dialectic power	disinterested motive

disjoined reminiscences	drastic action	elephantine footsteps
dismal seclusion	dread presence	elevated enjoyment
dismantled appearance	dreaming adventurer	elfish grace
disordered imagination	dreamless rest	eloquent refutation
disparaging criticism	dreary disrelish	elusive charm
dispassionate judgment	droll incongruity	emancipating labours
dispelling fear	droning world	embarrassing variety
displeasing softness	drowsy tranquillity	embellished truths
disproportionate ideas	dubious success	embittered controversy
disputative philosopher	ductile language	embittered gaze
disquieting thrill	dulcet tone	emblazoned pinnacles
disreputable aspect	dull aversion	embryo enterprise
dissenting opinion	dumb surprise	emerald scintillations
dissimilar laws	dumbfounded amazement	eminent nonentity
dissipated illusion	durable impression	emotional warmth
dissolute audacity	dusky obscurity	emotive power
dissolving years	dutiful compliance	emphatic earnestness
dissonant jargon	dynamic energy	empirical corroboration
distant adherent	dynastic insolence	empty phraseology
distasteful notion	E	emulative zeal
distempered feeling	eager animosity	enamoured troubadour
distinct desideratum	early servitude	enchanted garden
distorted vanity	earnestly espoused	encircling embrace
distracting babble	earthly splendour	endearing appellation
distraught air	easy garrulity	endless dissertation
distressing laxity	eccentric casuists	enduring charm
disturbed equanimity	ecclesiastical rule	energetic enthusiasm
diurnal rotation	echoless silence	enervating humility
divergent calculations	economic absurdity	enfeebled activity
diversified attributes	ecstatically happy	enforced silence
diverting interests	edifying exhortation	engaging affability
divine potentialities	educational enterprise	engendered feelings
dizzy precipice	effective embellishment	engrossing purpose
documentary evidence	effectual stimulus	engulfing waters
dogged determination	effeminate grace	enhanced reputation
doggerel expressions	effervescent multitude	enigmatical silence
dogmatic assurance	effete aristocracy	enlightened solicitude
doleful forebodings	efficacious power	enlivened monotony
domestic endearment	efficient education	ennobling personality
dominating influence	efflorescent style	enormously outbalanced
domineering insolence	egoistic sentiment	enraptured attention
dormant capacities	egregious mistake	enriched experience
doubly odious	ejaculatory prayer	entangled subject
doubtful authenticity	elaborate composition	enthralling charm
downright nonsense	elastic ductility	enthusiastic adherents
downtrodden drudge	electric effluvium	enticing odours
drab apology	elegant mediocrity	entire domain
dramatic liveliness	elemental emotions	entrancing sadness

enveloping presence	excursive fancy	fastidious taste
envenomed attacks	execrable villainy	fatal disclosure
enviable superiority	executive efficiency	fatalistic belief
environing conditions	exemplary conduct	fathomless powers
ephemeral duration	exhaustless energy	fatiguing assertion
epicurean taste	exhilarating charm	fattening servitude
epigrammatic sallies	exoteric scorn	fatuous pedantry
equable composure	exotic appearance	faultless taste
equally efficacious	expansive benevolence	favourable augury
equitably governed	expectant throng	fawning flatteries
equivocal compliment	expeditionary force	fearful imprecations
erotic poem	expeditiously secreted	fearless integrity
errant thoughts	experimental suggestion	feasible mode
erratic flight	expiatory sacrifices	feeble dribble
erroneous assumption	explicit injunction	feigned reluctance
erudite labours	explosive violence	felicitous expression
eruptive violence	expressionless visage	feminine capriciousness
esoteric doctrine	expressive lineaments	ferocious foe
especial pleasure	exquisite tact	fertile fancy
essential prerequisite	extemporaneous effusion	fervent invocation
estimable qualities	extended magnitude	fervid enthusiasm
eternal hostility	extenuating circumstance	festive illuminations
ethereal azure	external cheerfulness	fetid dampness
ethical wisdom	extraneous ideas	fettered tyranny
euphuistic affectations	extraordinary vivacity	feverish bewilderment
evanescent glances	extravagant caprice	fickle fancy
evangelic doctrine	extremely picturesque	fictitious pretext
evasive answer	exuberant mirth	fidgety impatience
eventful circumstance	exultant condition	fierce resentment
eventual failure	F	fiery indignation
everlasting mysteries	facetious mood	figurative eloquence
everyday reality	facile criticism	filial tenderness
evident authority	factitious propensity	final enthronement
evil necromancy	faded magnificence	fine sensibilities
eviscerating shrieks	faintly sinister	finished artistry
exact antithesis	faithfully perpetuated	fireside delights
exacting taskmaster	fallacious hopes	fitful desire
exaggerated estimate	false illusions	fitting opportunity
exalted imagination	faltering tongue	fizzing flame
exasperating coolness	familiar sacredness	flaccid faith
exceedingly acceptable	famished voracity	flagging popularity
excellent discernment	fanatical admiration	flagitious attack
exceptional magnitude	fanciful alliance	flagrant boasting
excessive zeal	fantastic display	flamboyant brilliancy
excitable temperament	farcical expedient	flaming zeal
exclusive pursuit	far-reaching influence	flashing wit
excretory secretion	fascinating illusiveness	flat denial
excruciating accents	fashioned symmetrically	flattering aspect

flaunting insolence	frenzied haste	geological enigma
flawless constitution	frequent digression	geometrical progression
fleecy clouds	fresh impetus	germinal idea
fleeting intimation	freshening breeze	ghastly loneliness
flickering conscience	fretful discontent	ghostly apparitions
flighty obstinacy	friendly familiarity	giant height
flimsy organization	frightened sense	giddy pleasure
flippant ease	frightful apparition	gifted intelligence
floating blackness	frigid disdain	gigantic sagacity
florid oratory	frisky lightness	girlish sprightliness
flowery circumlocution	frivolous expedient	gladdening influence
flowing imagery	frolicsome extravagance	gladiatorial exercise
fluctuating light	frozen wonder	gladsome glow
fluent sophist	fructifying thought	glaring impropriety
fluffy indignation	fruitful indignation	glassy smoothness
fluid ideas	fruitless repining	gleaming escutcheon
flushed embarrassment	fugitive thoughts	gleeful spirit
fluttering laugh	full plenitude	glibly condoned
focused attention	fulsome praise	gliding measures
foggy notion	fumbling endeavour	glimmering idea
fond enthusiast	functional disparity	glistening dewdrop
foolish frenzy	fundamental principles	glittering epigram
forbearing silence	funereal gloom	gloomy musing
forbidding air	furious invective	glorious freedom
forceful audacity	furrowed cheeks	glossed faults
foregone conclusion	furtive glance	glowering countenance
foremost opponent	fussy enthusiasms	glowing anticipations
forensic orator	futile babble	gnawing thoughts
forest stillness	G	godlike independence
forgotten graveyard	gabbling reminiscences	golden opportunity
forlorn desolation	galling thought	good-humoured gibes
formal acquiescence	gaping chasm	gorgeous splendour
formidable barrier	garbled information	gossiping opinion
formless jottings	garish decorations	governing impulse
formulated conclusions	garnered experience	graceful demeanour
fortified selfishness	gathering gloom	gracious immunity
fortuitous circumstance	gaudy embellishments	graduated sequence
foul calumny	gaunt spectre	grandiose nomenclature
fragile form	gay defiance	graphic portrayal
fragmentary facts	general acclamation	grasping credulity
fragrant reminiscence	generative influence	gratuitous rudeness
frail craft	generic characteristics	grave reticence
frank admiration	generous abundance	greedy grasp
frantic ardour	genial tolerance	gregarious humanity
fraternal pity	genteel parlance	grievously mistaken
freakish humour	gentle blandishments	grim swiftness
freeborn soul	gentlemanly personage	grinding despotism
freezing disdain	genuine cynicism	grinning ghosts

griping fascination	hectic tittering	humid lustre
grizzled warrior	hectoring rant	humiliating discomfiture
gross exaggeration	heedless love	humourless variety
grotesque perversion	heightened charm	humorous urbanity
groundless fear	heinous enormity	hungry satisfaction
grovelling servility	helpless innocence	hurrying years
growing tension	Herculean monster	hurtful indulgence
grudging thanks	hereditary arrogance	hushed laughter
grumbling monotone	heretical opinions	husky shrillness
guileless zeal	hermetically sealed	hybrid emotions
gullible humanity	heroic fortitude	hypnotic fascination
gurgling brooks	hesitating courage	'hypochondriacal' terrors
gushing enthusiasm	heterogeneous mass	hypocritical pretence
gusty clamour	hidden pitfalls	hysterical agitation
guttural incoherence	hideous phantom	I
gymnastic agility	high-flying theories	iconoclastic attitude
H	highly meritorious	icy smile
habitual deference	hilarious outburst	idealistic type
hackneyed statement	hillside mist	identical mode
hairbreadth difference	hissing murmur	idiomatic propriety
halcyon innocence	historic edifice	idiotic obstinacy
hallowed stillness	hoarded vengeance	idle jesting
halting praise	hoary antiquity	idolatrous fervour
hampered power	hollow joys	idyllic nonsense
handsomely recompensed	homebred virtues	ignoble domination
haphazard ostentation	homeless wind	ignominious retreat
happy intuition	homely pathos	ill-concealed impatience
harassing anxiety	homespun play	illiberal superstition
hardened indifference	homicidal mania	illimitable progression
harmless mirth	homogeneous whole	illiterate denizens
harmonious grace	honest admiration	illogical interruption
harrowing details	honeyed eloquence	illuminating insight
hasty generalization	hooligan wind	illusive touch
hateful malignity	hopelessly befogged	illustrative anecdote
haughty composure	horrible swiftness	illustrious era
haunting despair	horrid significance	imaginative warmth
hazardous enterprise	hortatory moonshine	immaterial connection
hazy recollection	hospitable courtesy	immature dissent
headlong vehemence	hostile partisan	immeasurable scorn
healthful vitality	hot frenzy	immediate abjuration
heartfelt amity	hovering presence	immemorial bulwark
heartless perfidy	howling chaos	immense complacency
heartrending outcry	huddled faculties	imminent perplexities
hearty contempt	huge aspiration	immitigable contempt
heated discussion	human derelict	immoderate grief
heathen hordes	humanitarian impulse	immortal creation
heavenly ecstasies	humbly propitiating	immovably silent
heavy handicap	humdrum inconsistencies	immutable law

impaired prestige	inalienable right	indispensable requisites
impalpable nothingness	inanimate existence	indisputable chronicler
impartial justice	inapposite blandness	indissoluble compact
impassable serenity	inaptly designated	indistinct association
impassioned impulse	inarticulate lisping	individual valour
impatient yearning	inaugural discourse	indivisible aspects
impeccable felicity	inborn refinement	indolent neglect
impecunious exile	inbred taste	indomitable pride
impelling movement	incalculable mischief	indubitable signs
impending fate	incarnate hate	indulgent construction
impenetrable calmness	incendiary opinions	indwelling delight
imperative necessity	incessant volume	ineffable disdain
imperceptible deviation	incidental duty	ineffaceable incongruity
imperfect equipment	incipient fancy	ineffectual blandishment
imperial authority	incisive critic	in-eradicable coquetry
imperious mind	incoherent loquacity	inestimable honour
imperishable renown	incommunicable gift	inevitable corollary
impersonal compliment	incomparable excellence	inexcusable laughter
impertinent drollery	incompletely apprehended	inexhaustible abundance
imperturbable gravity	inconceivable absurdity	inexorable authority
impetuous zeal	incongruous contrast	inexplicable reluctance
impious defiance	inconsiderable trifle	inexpressible benignity
impish humour	inconsistent conduct	inextricable confusion
implacable resentment	inconsolable cares	infallible judgment
implicit faith	incontestable inference	infamous pretence
implied concealment	incontrovertible proof	infantile simplicity
implored pardon	incorrigible merriment	infectious hilarity
imponderable air	incorruptible constancy	infelicitous arrangement
important epoch	increasing clamour	inferential method
importunate questions	incredible swiftness	infernal machinations
imposing mien	indecent saturnalia	infinite deference
impossible contingency	indecously amused	infinitesimal gradations
impotent desperation	indefatigable diligence	infirm purpose
impoverished age	indefeasible title	inflamed curiosity
impracticable obstinacy	indefinable reluctance	inflated optimism
impregnable fortress	indefinite yearning	inflexible integrity
impressionistic stroke	indelible obligation	influential voice
imprisoning limitations	indelicate impetuosity	informing feature
improbable conjecture	indented outline	infuriated demagogues
impromptu utterance	independent research	ingenious trick
improvising powers	indescribably lugubrious	inglorious victory
imprudent indebtedness	indestructible atoms	ingrained love
impudent knowingness	indeterminable value	ingratiating exterior
impulsive gratitude	indifferent promise	inharmonious prelude
inaccessible dignity	indigenous growth	inherent dignity
inadequate appreciation	indignant denunciation	inherited anxieties
inadmissible expression	indirect interrogation	inimitable felicity
inadvertent remark	indiscriminate censure	iniquitous fortune

initiatory period	interlocking directorate	irremediable sorrow
injudicious yielding	intermediate link	irreparable injury
injured conceit	interminable question	irrepressible excitement
inky blackness	intermingled gloom	irreproachable exterior
inmost recesses	intermittent threats	irresistible will
innate forbearance	internal dissension	irresponsible gossip
inner restlessness	interpolated speech	irretrievable blunder
innocent amenities	interpretative criticism	irreverent audacity
innocuous desuetude	interwoven thread	irreversible facts
innovating spirit	intimately allied	irrevocable verdict
inoffensive copiousness	intolerably tedious	irritable impatience
inopportune condition	intoxicating hum	isolated splendour
inordinate ambition	intractable temper	J
inquisitional rack	entrenched privilege	jaded sensibility
inquisitive observer	intrepid dexterity	jagged outline
insatiable vanity	intricate interlacing	jarring discord
inscrutable austerity	intriguing braggart	jaundiced opinion
insecure truce	intrinsic fecundity	jaunty confidence
insensate barbarism	intrusive brightness	jealous animosity
insensibly flattered	intuitive perception	jesting allusion
inseparably associated	invaluable composition	jingling alliteration
insidious tendency	invariable kindness	jocular mirth
insignificant blot	inveighing incessantly	jocund host
insincere profession	inventive jealousy	jostling confusion
insinuatingly pursued	inveterate antipathy	joyful fancy
insipid tameness	invidious mention	joyful alacrity
insolent placidity	invigorating discipline	joyous stagnation
insoluble riddles	invincible optimism	jubilant antagonist
inspiring achievement	inviolable confidence	judicial impartiality
inspiriting spectacle	involuntary yearnings	judicious candour
instant readiness	involved pomposity	just rebuke
instantaneous cessations	invulnerable solemnity	juvenile attempt
instinctive disapproval	inward disinclination	K
insufferably dull	irascible doggedness	kaleidoscopic pictures
insufficient appeal	irate remonstrance	keen insight
insular strength	iridescent sheen	kindled enthusiasm
insulting invectives	irksome task	kindly innocence
insuperable difficulty	iron resolution	kindred sympathies
insurmountable obstacles	ironic iciness	kingly generosity
intangible something	irradiating spirit	knavish conduct
integral element	irrational awe	knighthly achievement
intellectual integrity	irreclaimable dead	known disingenuousness
intelligent adaptation	irreconcilable parting	L
intemperate scorn	irrecoverably lost	laboured levity
intense perplexity	irrefragable laws	labyrinthine windings
intensive cultivation	irrefutable argument	lacerated feelings
intentional garbling	irregular constellations	lachrymose monotony
interior spirit	irrelevant suggestion	lackadaisical manner

laconic force	logical precision	marked individuality
lagging footsteps	lone magnificence	marketable commodity
lamentable helplessness	longing fancy	marshalled hosts
languid impertinence	looming probabilities	martial footsteps
large receptivity	loquacious assurances	marvellous lucidity
lashing scorn	lordly abhorrence	masculine power
latent conviction	loud vociferation	masked expression
laudable zeal	lounging gait	massive strength
laughable absurdity	loutish rudeness	master achievement
lavish liberality	lovingly quizzical	matchless charm
lawless freedom	lowering aspects	material misconception
lazy acquiescence	lowest degradation	maternal solicitude
leaden steps	loyal adhesion	mathematical precision
leaping ambition	lucid treatment	matrimonial alliance
learned gravity	lucrative profession	matured reflection
leering smile	ludicrous incongruity	maudlin sentimentalism
legal perspicacity	lugubrious question	mawkish insipidity
legendary associations	lukewarm repentance	maximum intensity
legislative enactment	lumbering gaiety	meagre evidence
legitimate inference	luminous interpretation	mean trickeries
leisurely composure	lurking suspicion	meaningless confusion
lengthening shadows	lustrous surface	measured cadence
leonine powers	luxuriant richness	mechanical handicraft
lethargic temperament	lying equivocations	meditatively silent
lettered coxcomb	M	meek ambition
liberal contemplations	maddening monotony	melancholy musing
lifeless imbecility	magic fascination	mellifluous eloquence
lifelong adherence	magisterial emphasis	mellow refinement
lightless eyes	magnanimous concessions	melodious platitudes
lightly disregard	magnetic fascination	melodramatic resource
lightning glare	magnificent florescence	melting mood
limpid twilight	magniloquent diction	memorable experience
lingering tenderness	maidenly timidity	menacing attitude
linguistic attainments	main ramifications	mendacious tongue
liquid eloquence	majestic dignity	mendicant pilgrim
lisping utterance	maladjusted marriages	mental metamorphosis
listening reverence	malevolent ingenuity	mercenary view
listless apathy	malicious aspersions	merchantable literature
literal exactness	malign influence	merciful insensibility
literary research	malodorous gentility	merciless censor
lithe contortions	manageable proportions	mercurial temperament
little idiosyncrasies	mangled arguments	mere generalization
lively susceptibility	manifest reluctance	meretricious allurements
livid lightning	manifold functions	meridian splendour
living manifestation	manly reticence	merited ridicule
loathsome oppression	mantling smile	merry jest
local busybody	manual dexterity	metallic immobility
loftiest aspirations	manufactured melancholy	metaphysical obscurity

meteoric splendours	mortified coldness	nerveless hand
methodical regularity	motley appearance	nervous solicitude
metrical exactness	mountainous inequalities	nettled opponent
microscopic minuteness	mournful magnificence	neutral eye
mighty animosity	mouthing amplitude	new perplexities
mild rejoinder	muddled opinion	nice discrimination
militant struggles	muddy inefficiency	niggardly allowance
military autocracy	muffled detonations	nightmare fantasy
millennial reign	mullioned windows	nimble faculty
mimic gestures	multifarious activity	noble condescension
minatory shadow	multiform truth	nocturnal scene
mincing precision	multiple needs	nodding approval
mingled decorousness	multitudinous details	noiseless reverie
miniature imitations	mundane importance	noisy platitudes
minor impulses	mural decorations	nomadic life
minute consideration	murderous parody	nominal allegiance
miraculous profusion	murky recesses	nonchalant manner
mirroring lake	musical diapason	non-committal way
mirthful glance	mute insensibility	nondescript garb
mischievous effusion	mutinous thoughts	nonsense rhymes
miserable musings	muttered warning	noonday splendour
misleading notion	mutual animosity	normal characteristics
misshapen oddities	myriad lights	notable circumstance
misspent strength	mysterious potency	noteworthy friendship
mistaken assumption	mystic meaning	noticeably begrimed
mistrustful superiority	mythical kingdom	notoriously profligate
misty depression	N	novel signification
mitigating circumstances	naive manner	nugatory cause
mobile countenance	naked eye	numbed stillness
mock seriousness	nameless fear	numberless defeats
modest cheerfulness	narcotic effect	numerical majority
modified sentiment	narrowing axioms	O
mouldy doctrines	nasal drone	obdurate courage
mollifying conditions	nascent intercourse	obedient compliance
momentary discomfiture	national shortcomings	objectionably apologetic
momentous pause	native incompetence	obligatory force
monarchical institutions	natural sluggishness	obligingly expressed
monastic austerity	nauseous dose	oblique tribute
monotonous sameness	nautical venture	obscure intimation
monstrous absurdity	neat refutation	obsequious homage
monumental structure	nebulous uncertainty	observant eye
moody silence	necessary adjuncts	obsolete phraseology
moonlight witchery	necromantic power	obstinate defiance
moral obliquity	needless depression	obstreperous summons
morbid imagination	nefarious scheme	obtrusive neatness
mordant wit	negative approbation	obvious boredom
moribund mediocrities	negligible quantity	occasional flights
mortal affront	neighbouring mists	occult sympathy

ocean depth	P	pernicious doctrine
odd makeshifts	pacific disposition	perpetual oscillation
odious tyranny	painful obstinacy	perplexing problem
odorous spring	painstaking reticence	persecuting zeal
offensive hostility	palatable advice	persistent adherence
official asperity	palpable originality	personal predilection
olfactory sense	palpitating emotion	persuasive eloquence
olive greyness	paltry hypocrisies	pert prig
ominous rumours	pampered darling	pertinacious solemnity
omnipotent decree	panic fear	pertinent question
omniscient affirmation	panting eagerness	perusing earnestness
oncoming horde	paradoxical talker	pervading tendencies
onerous cares	paralyzing sentimentalism	perverse quaintness
opalescent sea	paramount authority	pessimistic scepticism
opaque mass	parasitical magnificence	pestiferous career
openly disseminated	parental permission	pet aversion
opinionated truculence	paroxysmal outburst	petrified smile
opportunely contrived	particularly notable	petticoat diplomacy
oppressive emptiness	partisan prejudice	pettifogging business
opprobrious epithet	passing panorama	petty pedantries
oracular utterance	passionate insistence	phantom show
oratorical display	passive obedience	philanthropic zeal
ordinary delinquencies	patchwork manner	philosophical acuteness
organic assimilation	patent example	phlegmatic temperament
originally promulgated	paternal tenderness	phosphorescent shimmer
oscillatory movement	pathetic helplessness	photographic exactitude
ostensible occupation	patient endurance	physical convulsion
ostentatious display	patriarchal visage	pictorial embellishments
outlandish fashion	patriotic enthusiasm	picturesque details
outrageously vehement	peacefully propagated	piercing clearness
outspoken encouragement	peculiar piquancy	pinchbeck dignity
outstanding feature	pecuniary privation	pining melancholy
outstretching sympathies	pedantic ineptitude	pioneering spirit
outward pomp	pedestrian vigour	pious platitudes
outworn creed	peerless raconteur	piquant allusions
overbearing style	peevish ingratitude	pitiable frenzy
overestimated importance	pending determination	pitiless precision
overflowing sympathy	penetrating warmth	pivotal point
overhanging darkness	penitential cries	placid stupidity
overmastering potency	penniless wanderer	plainly expedient
overpowering argument	pensive reflections	plainspoken rebuke
overshadowing dread	perceptible difference	plaintive cadence
overstrained enthusiasm	peremptory punishment	plastic mind
overt act	perennial charm	plausible commonplaces
overvaulting clouds	perfect embodiment	playful wit
overweening sense	perfunctory inquiries	pleasing reveries
overwhelming solicitude	perilous expedient	pleasurable excitement
overworked drudge	permanent significance	plenary argument

plentiful harvest	primeval silence	public derision
plighted word	primordial conditions	puerile fickleness
poignant clearness	princely courtesy	pugnacious defiance
pointless tale	prismatic blush	pulsating life
poisonous counsels	pristine dignity	punctilious care
polished ease	private contempt	pungent epigram
polite indifference	privileged caste	puny dimensions
political malcontent	prized possession	purblind brutality
polluting taints	problematic age	pure coincidence
pompous platitudes	prodigally lavished	purgatorial fires
ponderous research	prodigious variety	puritanical primness
pontifical manner	productive discipline	purplish shadows
popular resentment	profane denunciation	purposed attempt
populous fertility	professedly imitated	purposeful drama
portentous gulf	professional garrulity	pursuing fancies
positively deteriorating	proffered service	pusillanimous desertion
posthumous glory	profitable adventure	pyrotechnic outburst
potential energy	profligate expenditure	Q
powerful stimulant	profound conviction	quailing culprit
practical helpfulness	profuse generosity	quaint peculiarities
precarious path	projected visit	qualifying service
precautionary measure	prolific outpouring	quavering voice
precipitous flight	prolix narrative	queer tolerance
precise purpose	prolonged happiness	quenchless despair
precocious wisdom	promiscuous multitude	querulous disposition
preconceived view	promising scions	questionable data
predatory writers	prompt courage	questioning gaze
predestined spinster	propagandist literature	quibbling speech
predominant habit	propelling impulse	quick sensibility
pregnant hint	proper punctilio	quiescent melancholy
preliminary assumption	prophetic vision	quiet cynicism
premature ripening	propitious moment	quivering excitement
premonitory symptoms	proportionately vigilant	quixotic impulse
preoccupied attention	proprietary sense	quizzical expression
prepossessing appearance	prosaic excellence	quondam foe
preposterous assertion	prospective success	R
prescient reflection	prosperity revival	racial prejudice
prescribed conditions	prostrate servility	racy humour
presiding genius	protoplasmic ancestors	radiant happiness
pressing necessity	protracted agony	radical distinction
pretended surprise	proud destiny	raging billows
pretentious dignity	proverbial situation	rambling looseness
preternatural sagacity	provincial prejudice	rampant wickedness
pretty plaintiveness	provoked hostility	rancorous animosities
prevailing misconception	prudential wisdom	random preconceptions
priestly austerity	prudent desire	rank luxuriance
primal energy	prying criticism	ranting optimism
prime factor	psychic processes	rapacious speculation

rapid transitions	repulsive spectacle	ruffled feelings
rapturous adoration	reputed disposition	rugged austerity
rare endowment	requisite expertness	ruling motive
rarefied humour	resentful flame	rumbling hoarseness
rashly overrated	resilient spirit	ruminating mood
rational discourse	resistless might	rural imagery
ravenous eagerness	resolute daring	rustic simplicity
ravishing spectacle	resonant gaiety	rustling forest
raw composition	resounding blare	ruthless commercialism
reactionary movement	resourceful wickedness	S
ready sympathy	respectful condescension	sacerdotal pre-eminence
realistic portrayal	resplendent brightness	sacred tenderness
reanimating ideas	responsive throb	sacrilegious violence
reasonably probable	restless inquisitiveness	sacrosanct fetish
rebellious thought	restorative influence	sadly disconcerted
reciprocal influence	restricted meaning	sagacious mind
reckless lavishness	resultant limitation	sage reflections
recognized authority	retaliating blows	saintly serenity
recondite description	retarding influence	salient feature
reconstructive era	retreating footsteps	salutary amusement
recovered composure	revengeful scowl	sanctimonious hypocrite
recumbent figure	reverent enthusiasm	sane observer
recurring doubt	revolting cynicism	sanguinary measures
reddening dawn	revolutionary tradition	sanguine expectations
redoubled activity	rhetorical amplification	sarcastic incredulity
refining influence	rhythymical movements	sardonic taciturnity
reflective habits	richly emblazoned	satirical critic
refractory temper	righteous indignation	satisfying equipoise
refreshing novelty	rightful distinction	savage satirist
regal countenance	rigid propriety	scalding jests
regretful melancholy	rigorous reservation	scandalous falsehood
regular recurrence	riotous clamour	scant recognition
relatively mild	ripe reflection	scathing satire
relaxed discipline	rising misgivings	scattered distractions
relentless justice	riveted attention	scholarly attainments
religious scruples	robust sense	scientific curiosity
reluctant tolerance	rollicking mirth	scintillating wit
remarkable sagacity	romantic solitudes	scoffing defiance
remedial measure	rooted habits	scorching criticism
remorseless logic	roseate tints	scornful negligence
remote epoch	rough brutality	scriptural exegesis
renowned achievement	roundabout approach	scrubby foreland
repeated falsification	rousing chorus	scrupulous fidelity
repelling vices	royal exultations	sculptured sphinx
repentant sense	rubicund tinge	scurrilous blustering
reprehensible action	rude awakening	searching eye
repressed ardour	rudimentary effort	secluded byways
reproachful misgiving	rueful conclusion	secret dismay

sectarian sternness	shivering soul	snappish impertinence
secure anchorage	shocking rudeness	sneering jibes
sedentary occupation	shore-less sea	snowy whiteness
seditious speaking	shortening days	snug retreat
seductive whisperings	shrewd suspicion	soaring ambition
sedulously fostered	shrewish look	sobbing wail
seeming artlessness	shrill dissonance	sober melancholy
seething hate	shrunken wisp	social banalities
selective instinct	shuddering reluctance	sociological bearing
self-conscious activity	shuffling preliminaries	soft allurement
self-deprecating irony	shy obeisance	solemn emptiness
selfish vindictiveness	sibilant oath	solid knowledge
selfsame strain	sickening jealousy	solidifying substance
senile sensualist	sidelong glance	solitary grandeur
senseless gibberish	significant symbol	sombre relations
sensibly abated	silent agony	somewhat scandalized
sensitively courteous	silken filaments	somnolent state
sensuous music	silly escapades	sonorous simplicity
sententious wisdom	silvery sea	soporific emanations
sentimental twaddle	similar amplitude	sordid selfishness
sepulchral quiet	simple rectitude	sorely beset
sequestered nook	simulated rapture	sorrowful resignation
seraphic promiscuousness	simultaneous acclamation	soulless mechanism
serene triumph	sincere hospitality	sounding verbiage
serious resentment	singular sensitiveness	sourly ascetic
serpentine curves	sinister forebodings	sovereign panacea
servile obedience	sinuous movements	spacious trackless-ness
sesquipedalian words	sceptical contempt	sparkling splendour
settled dislike	skilfully maintained	specialized skill
severe censure	skulking look	specific characteristics
shabby imitation	slackened tension	specious artifice
shadowy abstraction	slavish imitation	spectral fears
shady retirements	sledge-hammer blows	speculative rubbish
shallow sophistry	sleepless soul	speechless surprise
sham enthusiasm	sleepy enchantment	speedy extinction
shambling gait	slender resource	spendthrift prodigality
shamed demeanour	slight acceleration	spirited vindication
shameless injustice	slovenly deportment	splendid irony
shapeless conformations	slow stupefaction	splenetic imagination
shaping impulses	sluggish resolution	spontaneous challenge
sharp rebuke	slumbering stream	sporadic exception
shattered reason	smacking breeze	sportive gaiety
sheepish look	small aptitude	spotless honour
sheer boredom	smiling repose	sprightly talk
sheltering hypocrisy	smirking commonplace	spurious enthusiasm
shifting panorama	smouldering resentment	squalid distress
shimmering gaiety	smothered sob	squandered talent
shining virtues	smug hypocrisy	squeamish taste

staggering surprise	stunning crash	swift transition
stainless womanhood	stupendous magnitude	swinging cadence
stale sciolism	stupid bewilderment	symmetrical brow
stalwart defiance	sturdy genuineness	sympathetic insight
stammered apology	subaltern attitude	syncopated tune
starched sterility	subconscious conviction	synthetic judgment
starlit eminence	subduing influence	systematic interaction
startling eccentricity	sublime anticipations	T
starving proletariat	submissive behaviour	tacit assumption
stately stride	subordinate pursuit	taciturn magnanimity
statesmanlike person	subsidiary advantage	tactical niceties
statistical knowledge	substantial agreement	timeless energy
statuesque immobility	subterranean sunless-ness	tangible realities
staunch manhood	subtle sophistry	tangled network
steadfast obedience	subversive accident	tardy recognition
stentorian voice	successfully dispelled	tarnished reputation
stereotyped commonness	successive undulations	tart temper
sterile hatred	succinct phrase	tasteful gratification
sterling sense	sudden perturbation	tasteless insipidity
stern defiance	sullen submission	tattered mendicant
stiff conceit	summary vengeance	taunting accusation
stifled convulsions	sumptuously decorated	tawdry pretentiousness
still solitudes	superabundant energy	tearful sensibilities
stilted bombast	superannuated coquette	tearing gallop
stimulating impression	superb command	teasing persistency
stinging reproach	supercilious discontent	technical precision
stinted endowment	superficial surliness	tedious formality
stipulated reward	superfluous precaution	teeming population
stock pleasantries	superhuman vigour	temerarious assertion
stoic callousness	superior skill	temperamental complacency
stolid obstinacy	superlative cleverness	tempered pathos
stony stare	supernatural incident	tempestuous breeze
storied traditions	supine resignation	temporary expedient
stormy passion	suppliant posture	tenacious memory
stout assertion	suppressed excitement	tender solicitude
straggling association	supreme exaltation	tense attention
straightforward logic	surging multitude	tentative moment
straightway vanished	surly tone	tepid conviction
strained interpretation	surpassing loveliness	termagant wife
straitened circumstance	surprising intimacy	terrifying imprecations
strange wistfulness	surreptitious means	terse realism
strenuous insistence	sustained vigour	testamentary document
striking diversity	swaggering bully	thankless task
stringent statement	swampy flatness	thawing laughter
strong aversion	swarming population	theological complexities
stubborn reality	sweeping assertion	thirsting ear
studious reserve	sweet peaceable-ness	thorny pathway
stultified mind	swelling magnitude	thorough uprightness

thoughtful silence	tremulous sense	unbiased judgment
thoughtless whim	trenchant phrase	unblemished character
threadbare sentiment	trifling superfluity	unblinking observation
threatened wrath	trite remark	unblushing iteration
thrilling eloquence	triumphant boldness	unbounded hospitality
throbbing pride	trivial conventionality	unbridgeable chasm
throne-less monarch	tropical luxuriance	unbridled fancy
thronging images	troubled inertness	unbroken continuity
thundering rage	trudging wayfarer	uncanny fears
thwarted impulse	trustworthy source	unceasing variation
tide-less depth	tumultuous rapture	unceremonious talk
tightened ominously	tuneful expression	uncertain tenure
timid acquiescence	turbulent times	unchallenged supremacy
tingling expectation	turgid appeal	unchanging affection
tinkling cymbal	twilight shadow	uncharitable ambition
tipsy jocularity	twittered sleepily	uncharted depths
tip-toe curiosity	twofold bearing	un-chastised offence
tireless egotism	typical excellence	unclouded splendour
tiresome braggadocio	tyrannical disposition	uncomfortable doubt
titanic force	U	uncommonly attractive
toilsome pleasure	ubiquitous activity	un-communicable quality
tolerably comprehensive	ugly revelation	uncomplaining endurance
tolerant indifference	ulterior purpose	uncomprehending smile
tormenting thought	ultimate sanction	uncompromising dogmatism
torn asunder	ultrafashionable world	unconcealed aversion
torpid faculties	unabashed insolence	unconditioned freedom
tortuous labyrinth	unabated pleasure	uncongenial task
tortured innocence	unaccustomed toil	unconquerable patience
totally engrossed	unadorned style	unconscious serenity
touching pathos	unaffected pathos	uncontrollable delight
tousled head	un-affrighted innocence	unconventional demeanour
towering pride	un-agitated abstraction	uncounted generations
traceable consanguinity	unalloyed satisfaction	uncouth gambols
trackless forest	unalterable determination	uncritical position
traditional type	unanimous acclamation	undaunted defender
tragic intensity	unanswerable argument	un-dazzled eyes
trailing sweetness	unapologetic air	undefined anticipations
tranquil grandeur	unappeasable resentment	undeniable charm
transcendent power	un-approached supremacy	underlying assumption
transfiguring tints	unassailable position	undeviating consistency
transient emotion	unassuming dignity	undignified peccadilloes
translucent cup	unattainable perfection	undiluted scepticism
transmuting touch	unavailing consolation	undiminished relish
transparent complement	unavoidable propensities	undimmed lustre
treacherous intelligence	un-ballasted eloquence	undisciplined genius
treasured possessions	unbeaten track	undisguised amusement
trembling anxiety	unbecoming behaviour	undismayed expression
tremendous domination	unbending reserve	undisputed ascendancy

un-distracted attention	unhampered expression	unprofitable craft
undisturbed silence	unhappy predecessor	un-purchasable luxury
undivided energies	unheeded beauties	unqualified submission
undoubted authenticity	un-heroic measure	unquenchable tenderness
undue predilection	unhesitating faith	unquestionable genius
undulating hills	unhindered flight	unquestioning fate
unduly troublesome	unholy triumph	unreasonable pretence
undying friendship	uniform blending	unreasoning distrust
unearthly gladness	unimaginable bitterness	unredeemable forfeit
uneasy craving	unimpassioned dignity	un-refreshing sameness
unembarrassed scrutiny	unimpeachable sentiment	un-relaxing emphasis
un-embittered sweetness	unimpeded activity	unrelenting spirit
unending exactions	uninstructed critic	unremembered winter
unenlightened zealot	uninterrupted process	unremitting toil
unenvied insipidity	unique personality	un-repining sadness
unequalled skill	universal reprobation	un-reproved admiration
unequivocally resented	unjust depreciation	unrequited love
unerring fidelity	unknown appellations	un-resentful disposition
unessential details	unlettered labourer	unreserved assent
unexampled sweetness	unlikely contingency	un-resisted authority
un-exhausted kindliness	unlimited opulence	unresolved exceptions
unexpected confidence	unlucky dissembler	unresponsive gloom
unfailing courtesy	unmanly timidity	un-resting speed
unfaltering glance	un-mastered possibility.	unrestrained anger
unfamiliar garb	unmeaning farce	unrestricted ease
unfathomable indifference	unmeasured hostility	unrivalled distinction
unfeigned assent	un-mellowed dawn	unruffled concord
unfettered liberty	unmelodious echoes	unsatisfied yearning
unflagging zest	unmerciful plundering	unscrupulous adventurer
unflattering truth	unmingled consent	unseasonable apology
un-flecked confidence	unmistakably fabulous	unseemly mirth
unfledged novice	unmitigated gloom	unselfish fidelity
unflinching zeal	unmixed astonishment	unsettled trait
unfolding consciousness	unmodified passion	unshakable foundation
unforced acquiescence	unmurmuring sea	unshrinking determination
unforeseen vicissitudes	unnecessary platitudes	un-slackened volubility
unforgivable tragedy	unnumbered thousands	unsophisticated youth
unfounded conjecture	unobtrusive deference	unsparing abuse
unfulfilled longing	unostentatious display	unspeakable delight
ungainly figure	unpalatable truth	un-spiritual tone
un-garnished reality	unparalleled atrocities	unspoiled goodness
ungenerously resolved	unpardonable error	un-stinted praise
un-genial temperament	un-philosophical dreamer	unsullied virtue
ungovernable vehemence	unpleasant excrescence	unsurpassed purity
ungracious temper	unprecedented advance	unswerving integrity
ungrudging tribute	unprejudiced intelligence	untameable energy
un-guessed riches	unpretentious character	unthinkable hypothesis
unhallowed threshold	unprincipled violence	untiring energy

untold calamity	venomous passion	warbling lute
untoward circumstances	veracious journals	warlike trappings
un-trodden woodland	verbal audacities	warning prophecy
untroubled repose	verbose manner	warped purpose
un-tuneful phrase	verdant hope	warranted interference
untutored mind	verifiable facts	wasteful prodigality
unusual audacity	veritable triumph	wavering courage
unutterable sadness	vernacular expression	waxwork sex
unvarnished feeling	vernal charm	wayward fancy
unwarranted limitation	versatile grace	weakly imaginative
un-wasting energies	vexatious circumstances	wearisome wordiness
unwavering allegiance	vicarious virtue	wedded incompatibility
unwearied diligence	vigilant sensibility	weighty argument
unwelcome alliance	vigorous invective	weird fascination
unwieldy bulk	vile desecrator	welcoming host
unwilling homage	villainous inconsistency	well-turned period
unwittingly mingled	vindictive sentiment	weltering current
unwonted kindness	violent agitation	whimsical touch
unworldly foolishness	virgin grace	whirling confusion
unworthy alliance	virile leadership	whirring loom
unyielding nature	virtual surrender	whispering breeze
uproarious laughter	virtuous disdain	whistling winds
upstart pretensions	virulent prejudice	wholesome aspirations
useless fripperies	visible embarrassment	wholly commendable
utmost scorn	visionary dreamer	wicked ingratitude
V	vital interpretation	wide signification
vacant stupidity	vitiated taste	widespread acclaim
vacillating obedience	vitriolic sneer	wild extravagance
vacuous ease	vivacious excitement	wilful waywardness
vagrant wandering	vivid portrayal	willing allegiance
vaguely discursive	vociferous appeal	willowy nothingness
vain contemplation	voiceless multitude	wily antagonist
vainglorious show	volatile fragrance	winding pilgrimage
valid objection	volcanic suddenness	windowless soul
valuable acquisition	volatile prose	winged fancies
valueless assertion	voluminous biography	winking stars
vampire tongue	voluntary relinquishment	winning plaintiveness
vanished centuries	voracious animosity	winsome girlhood
vantage ground	votive wreath	wise dissertations
vapid generalities	vulgar prosperity	wistful entreaty
variable temperament	vulnerable foe	withering scorn
variegated career	W	witnessing approval
vast advantage	wobbling enterprise	witty expedient
veering purpose	waggishly sapient	wizard influence
vehement panting	wailing winds	woebegone countenance
veiled insolence	wandering fancy	woeful weariness
velvety lawn	waning popularity	wolfish tendency
venerable placidity	wanton butchery	womanlike loveliness

	Significant Phrases	
wonderful affluence		alert and unsparing
wonted activity		all and sundry
wordy warfare	A	allegiance and fidelity
worthy achievement	abashed and ashamed	alone and un-distracted
wounded avarice	abhorrence and repulsion	alterations and additions
wrathful pugnacity	abilities and attainments	amazement and admiration
wretched effeminacy	abject and hopeless	ambiguity and disagreement
wriggling disputant	ably and vigorously	ambition and determination
writhing opponent	abrupt and perilous	amiable and unpretending
Y	absolute and eternal	ample and admirable
yawning space	absorbed and occupied	amusing and clever
yearning tenderness	abstinence and self-denial	analytical and critical
yielding disposition	abstract and metaphysical	anarchy and chaos
youthful ambition	absurd and impertinent	ancient and venerable
Z	abundant and sustained	anecdote and reminiscence
zealous devotion	abuse and slander	anger and fury
zigzag method	accentual and rhythmic	anguish and hopelessness
zoologically considered	accidental and temporary	animated and effective
	accomplished and popular	anomalies and absurdities
	accurate and illuminating	antagonism and opposition
	achievement and character	antipathies and distastes
	acquisition and possession	antiquated and obsolete
	active and aggressive	anxiety and trepidation
	actual and immediate	apathy and torpor
	acute and painful	apologetic and uneasy
	admirable and accomplished	appalling and devastating
	adorned and amplified	apparent and palpable
	adroitness and judgment	appearance and surroundings
	adventurous and prodigal	apprehensive and anxious
	advice and assistance	appropriate and eloquent
	affable and courteous	approve and admire
	affection and coquetry	apt and novel
	affectionate and warm-hearted	ardent and aspiring
	affluent and exuberant	argument and inference
	affright and abhorrence	arid and unprofitable
	agencies and influences	arrangement and combination
	ages and generations	arrogant and overbearing
	aggrandizement and plunder	artificial and elaborate
	agreeable and ingenuous	artistic and literary
	aggressive and sullen	artlessness and urbanity
	aghast and incredulous	ashamed and speechless
	agility and briskness	aspects and phases
	agitate and control	aspiring and triumphal
	agony and despair	assiduity and success
	aids and auxiliaries	assimilated and combined
	aim and purpose	assuaged and pacified
	airy and frivolous	astonished and curious
	alarm and uneasiness	astound and perplex

athletic and nimble	blind and unreasoning	certain and verifiable
atonement and forgiveness	blundering and plundering	chafe and exasperate
atrocious and abominable	blurred and confused	chagrin and despondency
attacks and intrigues	bluster and vulgarity	chance and opportunity
attention and respect	boast and assertion	change and variety
attitudes and expressions	bold and haughty	chaos and confusion
attractiveness and ability	bombast and egotism	character and temperament
audacity and skill	bone and sinew	characteristic and complete
august and splendid	boundless and unlimited	charges and insinuations
austere and icy	bourgeois and snobbish	charm and perfection
available and capable	brag and chatter	chaste and refined
avarice and cruelty	bravado and cowardice	cheap and convenient
avidity and earnestness	brave and chivalrous	checked and thwarted
awake and active	breathless and reverential	cheerfulness and gaiety
awe and reverence	brevity and condensation	cherish and guard
awkwardness and crudity	bribery and corruption	chief and paramount
B	brief and pithy	chilled and stiffened
babel and confusion	bright and vivacious	choleric and sanguine
backbone and sinew	brilliancy and grace	churlishness and violence
baffled and disappointed	brisk and enlivening	citation and allusion
balanced and forceful	broad and deep	civility and communicativeness
barbarity and wickedness	brooding and solemn	civilized and cultured
bards and sages	brutal and degrading	clamorous and wild
base and unworthy	bulks and masses	claptrap and platitude
beam and blaze	bungling and trifling	clarity and straightforwardness
bearing and address	businesslike and practicable	classical and perspicuous
beautiful and majestic	bustle and business	clatter and clang
bedraggled and disappointed		clear and decisive
befogged and stupefied	C	cleverness and acuteness
beliefs and practises	cajoled and bullied	clogged and dulled
bellowing and shouting	calamity and sorrow	clumsy and smudgy
benevolence and candour	callous and impervious	coarse and grotesque
benign and hopeful	calmness and composure	coaxed and threatened
bent and disposition	calumny and exaggeration	coexistent and correlative
benumbed and powerless	candour and kindness	cogent and conclusive
bewildered and stupefied	cant and hypocrisy	cohesion and sequence
bigots and blockheads	capable and efficient	cold and unemotional
billing and cooing	capacity and ability	comely and vivacious
birth and breeding	capricious and unreasonable	comfort and security
bite and sting	career and occupation	command and threaten
bits and scraps	cares and anxieties	common and familiar
bitter and disdainful	carping and ungenerous	commotion and annoyance
black and solitary	casual and transient	compact and complete
bland and ingenious	causes and circumstances	comparison and discrimination
blasphemous and profane	cautious and reticent	compass and power
bleak and unrelenting	celebrated and praised	competent and experienced
blend and harmonize	celerity and violence	complaints and imprecations
blessing and benediction	ceremony and splendour	complaisance and readiness

complete and permanent	cramped and distorted	delight and consolation
complex and various	creative and inventive	delusion and trickery
composure and gracefulness	credulity and ignorance	demands and expectations
comprehensive and accurate	creeds and dogmas	demeanour and conduct
compression and pregnancy	crime and misdemeanour	demoralizing and enfeebling
conceal and deny	crippled and maimed	denial and defence
conceit and impertinence	crises and struggles	dense and luminous
conceived and consummated	crisp and sparkling	denunciations and censures
concentrated and intensified	critical and sceptical	deplorable and baneful
conception and treatment	crowded and jostled	depravity and frivolity
concern and wonder	crude and primitive	depressing and discouraging
concise and emphatic	cruel and rapacious	depth and richness
concrete and definite	crumbling and shapeless	derision and scepticism
condemned and upbraided	crushed and bewildered	described and classified
conditions and limitations	cultured and refined	desecration and decay
confession and doubt	cumbrous and diffuse	designs and activities
confidence and loyalty	cunning and cruelty	desires and motives
confusion and dismay	curious and inexpressible	desolation and wretchedness
connection and interdependence	curved and channelled	despatch and resolution
conquered and transformed	customs and manners	desperation and defiance
conquest and acquisition	cynical and contemptuous	despise and satirize
consciously and purposely	D	despoiled and destroyed
consistent and harmonious	dangers and pitfalls	despondency and melancholy
conspicuous and impressive	daring and resolute	despotism and coercion
conspired and contrived	dark and starless	destitution and misery
constant and intimate	dart and quiver	desultory and slipshod
constructive and vital	dashing and careless	detached and isolated
contemn and decry	dates and details	determined and courageous
contempt and indignation	dazzled and confounded	detestable and intolerable
contentment and serenity	debased and demoralized	development and culture
continuous and undeviating	debilitating and futile	devoted and unwavering
contorted and fantastic	decencies and restraints	dictatorial and insolent
contradictions and inconsistencies	deception and cruelty	diction and pronunciation
contrast and comparison	decided and definite	differences and disputes
contrivance and disguise	declamation and delivery	difficult and arduous
conventional and limited	decline and decay	diffidence and constraint
cool and indifferent	deductions and inferences	diffuseness and warmth
copiousness and vivacity	deep and subtle	dignified and austere
cordial and cheerful	deface and injure	digressive and wanton
corruption and decay	defame and tarnish	dilatory and hesitating
costly and gorgeous	deference and concession	diligent and sedulous
counsellor and guide	defiant and antagonistic	dim and distant
countless and indescribable	deficient and unskilled	din and traffic
courage and endurance	definite and memorable	directed and controlled
courted and feted	deft and offensive	disagreeable and painful
courteous and sympathetic	degraded and dishonoured	disappointed and abashed
coveted and deserved	deliberate and effective	disapprobation and condemnation
coy and furtive	delicate and lambent	disapproval and apprehension

discipline and development	dubious and dangerous	enslave and dominate
discomfiture and degradation	dull and spiritless	enterprising and intelligent
disconcerted and dismayed	dumb and nerveless	entertaining and diverting
discontent and disquiet	dupe and victim	enthusiasm and zeal
discords and differences	duplicity and equivocation	enticing and alluring
discouraging and distressing	dust and oblivion	entire and complete
discovery and invention	duties and difficulties	environment and training
discretion and moderation	dwarfed and obscured	envy and despair
disdain and mockery	dwindle and disappear	ephemeral and feeble
disfigured and shapeless	E	episodes and interludes
disgrace and ruin	eagerness and ecstasy	epithet and description
disgust and dismay	earnestness and animation	equality and solidarity
dishonour and ruin	ease and lightness	equity and justice
disillusioned and ironical	ebb and flow	erratic and confused
disintegration and decay	eclectic and assimilated	errors and infirmities
disinterested and gracious	edifying and enchanting	essential and predominating
disjointed and voluble	education and skill	estimable and agreeable
dislike and disdain	effective and competent	eternal and sublime
dislocation and chaos	efficiency and success	ethical and religious
dismay and apprehension	egotism and bigotry	ever and anon
dispirit and discourage	elaboration and display	evident and manifest
disposition and power	elation and delight	exactitude and completeness
disquietude and uneasiness	elegance and gentility	exaggerate and distort
dissolute and hateful	elementary and simple	exaltation and enthusiasm
dissolve and disappear	elevate and ennoble	examination and comparison
distant and diverse	eligibility and suitableness	examples and models
distended and distorted	elongated and narrow	exasperations and paroxysms
distinctive and appropriate	eloquent and expressive	excellent and worthy
distinguishing and differentiating	elusive and exquisite	exceptional and remarkable
distress and humiliation	embarrassed and concerned	excessive and unreasonable
distrust and aversion	embitter and exasperate	excitable and irritable
disturbed and anxious	embittered and despairing	exclusive and limited
diverging and contracting	embodiment and actualization	excusable and justifiable
docile and obedient	emerged and flowered	execration and defiance
dogma and ritual	eminent and remarkable	exertion and excitement
dominant and permanent	emoluments and honours	exhaustion and fatigue
dormant and subdued	emotion and passion	exhibition and display
doubt and trepidation	emphasize and magnify	exhilarating and beneficial
dramatic and sensational	employment and profession	exigency and requirement
drastic and revolutionary	encouragement and stimulus	expansive and digressive
dread and terror	energy and activity	expediency and utility
dreams and ambitions	enfeebled and exhausted	expensive and unprofitable
dreariness and desolation	enfold and enwrap	experience and skill
dregs and sediments	engulfed and buried	experiment and explorations
drill and discipline	enjoyment and satisfaction	expert and vigorous
drivelling and childish	enlightenment and progress	explanation and elucidation
drollery and ridicule	enraptured and amazed	explore and examine
drooping and disconsolate	enriched and ennobled	expressions and exclamations

expressive and effective	fitful and capricious	fun and satire
exquisite and powerful	fitting and appropriate	function and aim
extent and importance	fixity and finality	fundamental and necessary
extraordinary and unexpected	flaming and mendacious	furrowed and ragged
extravagant and grotesque	flare and flicker	furtive and illusive
extreme and morbid	flatness and insipidity	fury and madness
exuberant and infectious	flattery and toadyism	fussing and fuming
F	flexible and spontaneous	futile and untrustworthy
fabulous and fabricated	flickering and ambiguous	G
facile and brilliant	flighty and impetuous	gaiety and grace
facts and traditions	flippant and contemptuous	gallant and proud
faculties and powers	florid and healthy	galling and humiliating
faded and withered	flotsam and jetsam	gaunt and ghastly
failures and misadventures	flow and fullness	gay and genial
faint and obscure	flowery and figurative	general and universal
fair and impartial	fluctuating and transitory	generosity and prodigality
faith and reverence	fluency and flippancy	generous and humane
fallacy and danger	fluttering and restless	genial and refreshing
false and fugitive	focus and concentrate	genius and reputation
fame and fortune	fogs and complications	gentle and amiable
familiar and gracious	foibles and follies	genuine and infectious
famous and foremost	foiled and defeated	germ and root
fancies and sentiments	folly and indecorum	gesticulation and emphasis
fanciful and chimerical	fools and underlings	ghastly and inconceivable
fantastic and meretricious	force and effectiveness	gifts and graces
fascination and awe	formal and cold	gigantic and portentous
fashion and frivolity	formidable and profound	glamour and fascination
fastidious and exacting	formlessness and exaggeration	glare and pretension
fatigued and careworn	fortitude and perseverance	glib and loquacious
faults and delusions	foul and ominous	glitter and glamour
favours and kindnesses	fragile and pale	gloomy and morose
fear and bewilderment	fragments and morsels	glorious and gorgeous
feasible and practical	fragrance and beauty	glowing and exaggerated
feebleness and folly	frailties and absurdities	glum and grim
feeling and passion	frank and genial	goodness and rectitude
felicitous and exquisite	free and independent	goodwill and merriment
ferocious and mercenary	frequent and poignant	gorgeousness and splendour
fertility and vigour	freshness and fragrance	gossiping and grumbling
feverish and simplicity	fretful and timorous	govern and overrule
feverishly and furiously	friend and benefactor	grace and dignity
fickle and uncertain	frigid and pompous	gracious and generous
fidelity and zeal	frivolous and empty	gradual and progressive
fierce and menacing	froth and effervescence	graft and dishonesty
fiery and controversial	frustrated and confounded	grand and sublime
final and irreversible	fuddled and contradictory	grandeur and massiveness
finish and completeness	full and sonorous	grandiose and oracular
firm and decisive	fumbling and blundering	graphic and gorgeous
first and foremost	fuming and bustling	gratification and enjoyment

gratitude and generosity	hesitation and irresolution	imperfection and fallibility
gratuitous and ungracious	hideous and grotesque	imperil and destroy
grave and stately	high and conscientious	imperious and ruthless
graveyards and solitudes	hilarity and mirth	impertinent and personal
greatness and stability	hints and suggestions	impinging and inexorable
greed and covetousness	history and tradition	implacable and destructive
grief and remorse	hither and thither	important and formidable
grim and sullen	hoarse and rumbling	imposed and enforced
grimaces and gesticulations	hobbies and eccentricities	impossibilities and absurdities
grope and fumble	hollowness and unreality	impressible and plastic
grossness and brutality	holy and prayerful	improvement and progress
grotesque and monstrous	homeliness and simplicity	imprudent and thoughtless
grouped and combined	honestly and confessedly	impulse and indignation
growth and development	honours and emoluments	inaccessible and audacious
guesses and fancies	hooted and mobbed	inactive and supine
guidance and inspiration	hopes and prospects	inadequate and misleading
gush and hysteria	horror and ghastliness	inapplicable and alien
gusto and effect	hospitality and magnificence	inarticulate and confused
H	hubbub and confusion	inborn and native
habits and humours	huge and unwieldy	incensed and alarmed
habitual and intuitive	humane and sympathetic	inchoate and tentative
hackneyed and tawdry	humility and devoutness	incoherent and inconclusive
haggard and pale	humours and singularities	incompetence and ignorance
handsome and amiable	hurry and bustle	incomplete and erroneous
haphazard and dangerous	hushed and still	incongruity and absurdity
happiness and pleasantness	husks and phantoms	inconvenient and troublesome
harass and pursue	hypocrisy and impudence	incorrigible and irrepressible
hard and unsparing	I	incredulous and mortified
hardships and indignities	ideas and achievements	indefatigable and irresistible
harmony and beauty	idle and presumptuous	indefinite and vague
harsh and austere	ignoble and shabby	independent and democratic
hasty and unwarranted	ignominy and misfortune	indifference and brevity
hateful and loathsome	ignorance and superstition	indigence and obscurity
haughtiness and arrogance	illiterate and unfit	indignation and chagrin
hauteur and disdain	ill-tempered and unjust	indirectly and unconsciously
hazard and peril	illuminative and suggestive	indispensable and irreplaceable
hazy and indefinite	illustrative and typical	indistinct and misty
headstrong and foolish	images and impressions	indolence and indifference
healthy and vigorous	imagination and memory	indomitable and dogged
hearth and shrine	imitators and disciples	indorsed and applauded
heartless and hypocritical	immature and unpromising	indulge and cherish
heat and impatience	immediate and instantaneous	industrious and vigilant
heaviness and weariness	immensity and intricacy	ineffective and bungling
hecklings and interruptions	imminent and terrible	inert and uncertain
hectic and pitiful	immovable and unchangeable	inevitable and assured
heretics and schematics	impalpable and spiritual	inexhaustible and indomitable
heritage and privilege	impassioned and energetic	inexperienced and timid
heroism and wisdom	impatient and restless	infallible and disdainful

inference and suggestion	irreligious and immoral	laxity and forbearance
infinite and eternal	irremediable and eternal	laziness and profligacy
inflexible and unchanging	irrepressible and insistent	leafage and fruitage
influence and authority	irreverence and ingratitude	learning and austerity
informed and competent	irritable and churlish	legends and traditions
ingenious and eloquent	isolated and detached	legitimate and logical
ingratITUDE and cruelty	J	leisure and tranquillity
inharmonious and irregular	jabber and chatter	lengthy and diffuse
injustice and inhumanity	jagged and multifarious	lenient and sympathetic
innocence and fidelity	jargon and absurdity	lethargy and sloth
innuendo and suggestion	jaundiced and jealous	levity and gaiety
inopportune and futile	jeer and scoff	liberal and ample
insanely and blindly	jeopardy and instability	liberty and freedom
inscrutable and perplexing	jestS and sarcasms	license and laxity
insecurity and precariousness	jocular and vivacious	likely and plausible
insensibly and graciously	jostle and stumble	limited and abbreviated
insignificant and transitory	joy and felicity	listless and inert
insincere and worthless	jubilant and boastful	literal and exact
insipid and silly	judgment and discretion	literary and artistic
insistent and incongruous	judicious and acute	lithe and sinewy
insolence and absurdity	juggled and manipulated	lively and poignant
inspiring and animating	jumble and confuse	loathsome and abject
instant and momentous	juncture and circumstance	lofty and sonorous
instinctive and rational	jurisdiction and authority	logical and consistent
insulted and thwarted	justice and virtue	loquacity and exuberance
intangible and indefinable	juvenile and budding	loss and deterioration
integral and indestructible	K	loud and passionate
integrity and honour	keen and pertinacious	loving and reverential
intelligence and insight	kind and forbearing	low and grovelling
intense and overpowering	kindle and intensify	loyal and devoted
intentness and interest	kindred and analogous	lucidity and vividness
interesting and engrossing	kingly and autocratic	lucky and propitious
intimate and familiar	knavish and tyrannical	lucrative and advantageous
intolerant and bumptious	knowledge and conviction	ludicrous and detestable
intractable and untameable	known and recognized	lugubrious and unfortunate
intricate and endless	L	lukewarm and indifferent
intrusive and unmannerly	labour and drudgery	lull and silence
intuitive and axiomatic	lame and impotent	luminous and keen
invasion and aggression	lamentable and depressing	lure and captivate
invective and innuendo	languid and indifferent	lurid and fiery
investigation and research	large and opulent	luscious and lasting
invidious and painful	lassitude and languor	lustre and resplendence
inviolate and unscathed	latent and lifeless	lusty and big-sounding
invisible and silent	latitude and scope	luxury and pomp
involuntary and automatic	laudable and deserving	M
irksome and distasteful	laughable and grotesque	madness and folly
irrational and excessive	lavish and wasteful	magical and secret
irregular and intermittent	lawlessness and violence	magnificent and luxurious

majestic and imposing	moody and brooding	number and variety
malice and revenge	moral and religious	numerous and important
malignity and spitefulness	morbid and irritable	O
manifold and complex	motionless and commanding	oaths and reviling
manly and powerful	motives and aims	obdurate and impenitent
manner and conduct	mud and mire	obedient and dutious
marvels and mysteries	muddled and incoherent	obeisance and submission
massive and compact	murmurs and reproaches	objectionable and inexpedient
masterly and convincing	muscularity and morality	obligation and dependence
materialistic and sordid	mutable and fleeting	obliquity and hypocrisy
maternal and filial	mute and insensate	oblivious and insensible
maudlin and grotesque	mutilated and disfigured	obloquy and detraction
maxims and morals	muttering and murmuring	obnoxious and odious
meagre and bare	mutual and friendly	obscure and enigmatical
mean and debasing	mysterious and incomprehensible	obsequies and panegyrics
meaning and significance	mystic and wonderful	obsequious and conciliating
means and materials	N	observations and reflections
mechanical and monotonous	nagging and squabbling	obstacles and disasters
meddling and muddling	nameless and obscure	obstinate and stupid
meditative and sympathetic	narrow and timorous	obstreperous and noisy
meek and manageable	natural and spontaneous	obtrusive and vulgar
melody and softness	nauseous and disgusting	obtuse and imbecile
memorable and glorious	neatness and propriety	obvious and palpable
menace and superciliousness	necessarily and essentially	occasional and contingent
merciful and chivalrous	needs and demands	occult and hidden
merciless and unpitying	nefarious and malevolent	occupations and habits
merit and virtue	negations and contradictions	odd and dismal
mighty and majestic	neglect and evade	odious and oppressive
mild and virtuous	negotiate and bargain	offensive and aggressive
mince and temporize	nerve and fibre	official and authoritative
minds and memories	neutral and colourless	oily and servile
minuteness and fidelity	nicety and precision	old and decrepit
mirth and joviality	nimble and airy	ominous and untrustworthy
misdemeanours and improprieties	noble and powerful	omnivorous and sordid
misery and degradation	nodding and blinking	oneness and unity
misrepresented and reviled	noisy and scurrilous	onerous and perplexing
misty and indefinite	nonsense and absurdity	open and inviting
mobile and expressive	nooks and corners	opinions and hypotheses
mockery and imposture	notable and conspicuous	opportunism and inconsistency
moderate and cautious	noted and distinguished	opposite and discordant
modes and methods	noteworthy and intelligible	oppressed and sullen
modest and retiring	notoriety and prominence	optimistic and reassuring
moulding and up-building	nourish and foster	opulence and magnitude
momentary and languid	novelty and freshness	oracular and occult
momentous and appalling	novice and ignoramus	order and uniformity
monopoly and injustice	nucleus and beginning	organic and rational
monotony and indecorum	nugatory and ineffectual	organization and system
monstrous and insupportable	nullify and destroy	origin and discovery

original and attractive	persistent and reiterated	prestige and authority
ornate and variegated	personal and specific	presumptuous and futile
ostensible and explicit	perspicuous and flowing	pretentious and inept
ostentatious-ness and gaiety	perturbed and restless	pretty and enchanting
outlines and appearances	perverted and prejudicial	pride and indignation
outrageous and scandalous	pessimistic and disenchanted	primary and essential
overburdened and confused	pestilence and famine	priority and predominance
overcome and vanquish	petted and indulged	probity and candour
overstep and contravene	pettiness and prudence	prodigal and careless
overt and unmistakable	petulance and acrimony	profile and outline
over weared and outworn	pharisaic and bitter	profound and philosophical
overworked and fagged	pictorial and dramatic	profuse and tearful
P	picturesque and illustrative	prolix and tedious
pains and penalties	pilgrim and crusader	prominence and importance
painstaking and cumbersome	pillage and demolish	promise and performance
pale and anxious	piquant and palatable	promptitude and dispatch
palpable and plain	pith and brevity	proneness and readiness
paltry and inglorious	pitiful and destitute	pronounced and diversified
pampered and petted	place and power	proof and illustration
parade and display	plagued and persecuted	propensity and desire
parched and dry	plainness and severity	proportion and consistency
partial and provisional	plaintive and mournful	propriety and delicacy
particularly and individually	plans and projects	prostration and loss
parties and sects	plastic and ductile	protection and safety
passion and prejudice	plausibility and humbug	protesting and repelling
passive and indifferent	pleasant and pungent	protracted and fruitless
pastimes and diversions	pleasurable and wholesome	provincialism and vulgarity
patent and pertinent	pliant and submissive	prudent and sagacious
pathos and terror	plot and verisimilitude	puerile and sickly
patience and perseverance	plunder and sacrilege	puffy and dissipated
patriotism and reverence	poetical and pastoral	puissant and vigorous
pattern and exemplar	pointless and ineffective	punctilious and severe
peaks and pinnacles	polite and elegant	purity and simplicity
pedagogue and pedant	political and sociological	purpose and intention
pedantries and affectations	pomp and pageantry	pusillanimous and petty
pedigree and genealogy	ponderous and unwieldy	puzzled and affected
peevishness and spleen	poor and barren	Q
pellucid and crystal	possession and dominion	quackery and incompetence
penetrating and insidious	potent and prevailing	quaintness and oddity
penned and planned	power and luxury	qualities and gifts
peppery and impetuous	praise and commend	quarrel and wrangle
perception and recognition	precedence and usage	queer and affected
peremptorily and irrevocably	precision and efficiency	querulous and plaintive
perilous and shifting	preference and prejudice	quibble and fabricate
permanent and unchangeable	pregnant and suggestive	quickness and agility
permeate and purify	prejudice and predilection	quiet and unobtrusive
pernicious and malign	presence and address	quintessential and nuclear
perplexity and confusion	present and tangible	quips and cranks

quirks and graces	reserve and coyness	scorched and shrivelled
quivering and fearful	resistless and implacable	scorn and loathing
quizzical and whimsical	resolution and effort	scrupulous and anxious
R	resonant and tuneful	scrutiny and investigation
racked and oppressed	resourceful and unscrupulous	searching and irresistible
racy and incisive	respected and obeyed	seared and scorched
rage and apprehension	responsibilities and burdens	secondary and subsidiary
rank and learning	restive and bored	secretive and furtive
rant and gush	restless and impatient	sedate and serious
rapacity and villainy	retaliation and revenge	selfish and overbearing
rapidity and precision	reticence and repose	sensational and trivial
rapt and silent	revered and cherished	senseless and unreasoning
rapture and enthusiasm	reverses and disasters	sensibilities and emotions
rare and exquisite	revised and corrected	sensitive and capricious
rashness and heedlessness	revolution and sedition	sententious and tiresome
ready and spontaneous	rhapsodies and panegyrics	sentiment and passion
real and positive	richness and fertility	serene and quiet
realistic and effective	ridicule and censure	serious and studious
reasonable and practical	right and praiseworthy	severe and saturnine
rebellion and disloyalty	rigid and inexpressive	shabbiness and vulgarity
rebuffs and anxieties	ripeness and plenitude	shadowy and confused
receptive and responsive	rivals and antagonists	shame and mortification
recognized and honoured	roar and ring	shams and hypocrisies
recoil and reaction	robust and rugged	shaped and sculptured
reconciliation and peace	rococo and affected	sharp and vigorous
recondite and abstruse	romantic and pathetic	shelter and safeguard
reconnoitre and explore	rough and barren	shifts and compromises
recreation and amusement	roundabout and complicated	shivering and chattering
rectitude and delicacy	roused and stimulated	shocked and astonished
redeeming and transforming	rude and fiery	short and precarious
refined and dignified	rugged and inaccessible	shreds and tatters
refreshing and invigorating	rumours and impressions	shrewd and diligent
regard and esteem	rushing and gurgling	shrill and piercing
regret and remorse	rust and disuse	shrinking and nervous
regular and symmetrical	S	shy and subdued
rejection and scorn	sad and melancholy	significant and sinister
reliable and trustworthy	sagacity and virtue	signs and tokens
relief and redress	sane and simple	silence and obscurity
remarkable and interesting	sarcastic and cruel	similarities and resemblances
remorseful and sullen	sayings and quibbles	simple and straightforward
remote and distant	scant and incidental	simpletons and nincompoops
rend and devastate	scattered and desultory	sincerity and frankness
repellent and ungracious	scenes and associations	sinewy and active
repetition and reiteration	scholastic and erudite	skill and coolness
repress and silence	scientific and exact	skulk and shirk
repugnance and aversion	scintillating and brilliant	sleek and languid
repulsive and loathsome	scoffing and disbelief	slight and precarious
resentment and indignation	scope and significance	slipshod and untidy

slothfulness and perversity	stir and tumult	T
slow and sluggish	stolid and soulless	taciturn and laconic
slumbering and unsuspected	strain and struggle	tactful and conciliatory
small and hampered	strange and incomprehensible	talkative and effusive
smirched and tarnished	stratagems and plots	tame and insipid
smoothness and artifice	strenuous and energetic	tangible and sufficient
sneering and sentimental	strictly and absolutely	tangled and shapeless
soberly and truthfully	strife and contention	tardy and belated
softness and effeminacy	striking and picturesque	tartness and contradiction
solemn and dramatic	strong and youthful	taste and elegance
solitary and idle	structure and organization	tattle and babble
solitude and depression	struggles and misgivings	taunt and reproach
sonorous and musical	studied and artificial	tawdry and penurious
sons and scions	stunned and insensible	tears and lamentations
soporific and sodden	stupor and despair	tedious and trivial
sordid and stupid	sturdy and manly	temperament and taste
sorrow and lamentation	style and temperament	temperately and judiciously
soulless and mindless	suave and winning	tempest and violence
sovereign and independent	sublime and aspiring	temporal and evanescent
spacious and lofty	submission and patience	tenacity and coherence
sparkling and spontaneous	subordinate and dependent	tender and emotional
spasmodic and hysterical	substance and basis	tense and straining
speedy and inevitable	subtle and elusive	tentative and experimental
spicy and pungent	suddenness and vehemence	terrible and satanic
spiritual and invisible	suffering and desperation	testiness and crabbedness
spiteful and sordid	suffused and transfigured	thankfulness and acknowledgment
splash and dash	suggestions and stimulations	theories and speculations
splendour and glory	sullen and fierce	thorough and effective
spontaneity and intensity	summarize and epitomize	threatening and formidable
sportive and playful	sumptuous and aromatic	thriftless and un-enterprising
sprightly and vigorous	sunshine and smiles	thrilling and vitalizing
spur and impulse	superb and showy	ties and associations
spurious and misleading	supercilious and obstinate	time and opportunity
squalid and dismal	superficial and obvious	timid and vacillating
stare and gasp	superfluous and impertinent	tiresome and laborious
stately and ponderous	suppressed and restrained	tolerant and kindly
statesmanship and character	surmises and suggestions	tone and treatment
staunch and influential	surprise and wonder	topics and instances
stay and solace	susceptibility and vulnerability	tormented and tantalized
steadfast and resolute	suspense and excitement	tortuous and twisted
steadily and patiently	suspicion and innuendo	tottering and hopeless
stealthy and hostile	sustained and measured	touched and thrilled
stern and unbending	sweet and wholesome	tractable and gracious
stiff and cumbersome	swelled and bloated	traditions and practises
stifling and venomous	swift and stealthy	training and temperament
still and translucent	swoop and range	tranquillity and benevolence
stimulating and wholesome	symbolism and imagery	transfuse and irradiate
stings and stimulants	sympathetic and consoling	transitory and temporary

transparent and comprehensible	unprecedented and objectionable	vistas and backgrounds
treacherous and cowardly	unpremeditated and heartfelt	vital and vigorous
tremble and oscillate	unpromising and scanty	vitiate and poison
trenchant and straightforward	unprotected and friendless	vituperation and abuse
trials and tribulations	unreal and unsubstantial	vivacious and agreeable
tricks and stratagems	unreasoning and uncompromising	vivid and varied
trifling and doubtful	unrecognized and unrewarded	void and nothingness
trite and commonplace	unseemly and insufferable	volatile and fiery
trivial and ridiculous	unseen and unsuspected	volubly and exuberantly
truisms and trivialities	unsmiling and critical	volume and impetus
trust and confidence	unswerving and unfaltering	voluminous and varied
truth and righteousness	unthinking and careless	voluntarily and habitually
turbid and noise some	untutored and infantine	vulgar and artificial
turgid and bombastic	unusual and unexpected	W
turmoil and shouting	unuttered and unutterable	wandering and erratic
twisted and perverted	unwholesome and vile	wanton and unnecessary
type and forerunner	upright and credible	war and revelry
tyrant and oppressor	uproar and confusion	warp and woof
U	upstart and braggart	wasteful and circuitous
unaccountable and grotesque	urbanity and unction	waxing and waning
unaffected and undaunted	utter and disastrous	weak and perfidious
un-approached and unapproachable	V	wealth and distinction
unassuming and unpretending	vacillation and uncertainty	wearisome and dull
unchangeable and enduring	vague and indistinct	weighed and winnowed
unconsciously and innocently	vain and profitless	weighty and dominant
uncouth and barbarous	validity and value	weird and fantastic
unctuous and irresistible	vanities and vices	wheezing and puffing
undeveloped and ignorant	varied and animated	whims and inconsistencies
undignified and futile	varnish and falsehood	wholesome and beautiful
uneasiness and apprehension	vassals and inferiors	wholly and solely
uneducated and inexperienced	vast and superlative	wicked and malicious
unfamiliar and distant	vehement and clamorous	widened and amplified
unfettered and vigorous	veiled and unreadable	wild and irregular
unforced and unchecked	venality and corruption	wily and observant
unfortunate and unparalleled	venerable and interesting	winking and blinking
unfounded and incredible	veracity and fidelity	winning and unforced
ungracious and reluctant	verbally and literally	wise and beneficent
unhappiness and discomfort	versatility and sympathy	wistful and dreamy
unique and original	vexation and anxiety	wit and jocularity
unity and completeness	vibrating and sonorous	withered and wan
unjust and ungrateful	views and experiences	woe and lamentation
unlimited and absolute	vigilant and inflexible	wonder and delight
unnatural and harmful	vigorous and graphic	work and utility
unobserved and unsuspected	violent and ill-balanced	worldly and ambitious
unobtrusive and tactful	virtuous and wise	worth and excellence
unparalleled and inexhaustible	virulence and invective	wrath and menace
unpleasant and bewildering	visible and apparent	wretched and suppliant
unpopular and unimpressive	visionary and obscure	Y

yearning and eagerness
yielding and obedience
yoke and bondage
young and fragile
youthful and callow
Z
zeal and vehemence
zenith and climax
zest and freshness
zigzag and deviating

Felicitous Phrases

A
ability, humour, and perspicacity
abrupt, rough, and immoderate
abstruse, metaphysical, and idealistic
abundant, varied, and vigorous
accessible, knowable, and demonstrable
accomplished, inventive, and deft-fingered
accuracy, ease, and grace
acquire, classify, and arrange
action, incident, and interest
active, learned, and liberal
acts, activities, and aims
actual, stern, and pathetic
acuteness, honesty, and, fearlessness
addition, correction, and amplification
adventurous, eager, and afraid
affected, pedantic, and vain
affluent, genial, and frank
aggressive, envious, and arrogant
agreeable, engaging, and delightful
air, woodland, and water
alarmed, anxious, and uneasy
alert, hopeful, and practical
amazement, resentment, and indignation
ambiguous, strange, and sinister
amiable, genial, and charitable
amusing, sympathetic, and interesting
ancient, subtle, and treacherous
annoyances, shifts, and inconveniences
anxious, fearful, and anticipative
appearance, conversation, and bearing
approbation, wealth, and power
apt, explicit, and communicative
ardent, undisciplined, and undirected
arrogance, conceit, and disdain
artificial, rhetorical, and mundane
artistic, progressive, and popular
aspirations, dreams, and devotions
assured, stern, and judicial
astonishment, apprehension, and horror
attainments, possessions, and character
attention, forbearance, and patience
attract, interest, and persuade
augmenting, furthering, and reinforcing
austere, calm, and sombre
authority, leadership, and command
avarice, pride, and revenge

awakened, girded, and active	chill, harden, and repel
awe, reverence, and adoration	circumstances, properties, and characteristics
awkwardness, narrowness, and self-consciousness	civilized, mild, and humane
B	clear, cloudless, and serene
barbarous, shapeless, and irregular	cleverness, independence, and originality
beautiful, graceful, and accomplished	coarseness, violence, and cunning
beggar, thief, and impostor	coherent, interdependent, and logical
belittling, personal, and selfish	cold, cynical, and relentless
birth, rank, and fortune	colour, intensity, and vivacity
bitter, baleful, and venomous	comfort, virtue, and happiness
bland, patient, and methodical	comments, criticisms, and judgments
blessing, bestowing, and welcoming	common, dull, and threadbare
blind, partial, and prejudiced	compact, determinate, and engaging
blithe, innocent, and free	conceited, commonplace, and uninspiring
bluster, swagger, and might	conception, direction, and organization
body, soul, and mind	confident, inflexible, and uncontrollable
boisterous, undignified, and vulgar	conflict, confusion, and disintegration
bold, original, and ingenious	confused, broken, and fragmentary
bombastic, incongruous, and unsymmetrical	conscience, heart, and life
bountiful, exuberant, and luxurious	conscientious, clear-headed, and accurate
brain, energy, and enterprise	consistent, thoughtful, and steadfast
brave, authoritative, and confident	consoling, pacifying, and benign
breadth, richness, and freshness	constant, wise, and sympathetic
breathless, confused, and exhilarated	constitution, temperament, and habits
brief, isolated, and fragmentary	convince, convert, and reconstruct
brilliancy, energy, and zeal	copious, redundant, and involved
broad, spare, and athletic	corroding, venomous, and malignant
broken, apologetic, and confused	corrupt, self-seeking, and dishonest
brotherhood, humanity, and chivalry	countenance, voice, and manner
brusqueness, rudeness, and self-assertion	country, lake, and mountain
brutish, repulsive, and terrible	courage, patience, and honesty
busy, active, and toiling	courteous, patient, and indefatigable
C	covetousness, selfishness, and ignorance
calculated, logical, and dispassionate	credulous, weak, and superstitious
calm, earnest, and genial	crimes, follies, and misfortunes
candour, integrity, and straightforwardness	crisp, emphatic, and powerful
capricious, perverse, and prejudiced	crude, warped, and barren
careful, reasoned, and courteous	cruelty, violence, and injustice
cautious, prudent, and decisive	culture, growth, and progress
cavilling, petulance, and discontent	cunning, cruelty, and treachery
censured, slighted, and despised	curious, fantastic, and charming
certain, swift, and final	D
chance, doubt, and mutability	danger, difficulty, and hardship
character, life, and aims	darkness, doubt, and difficulty
charitable, just, and true	dazzle, amaze, and overpower
charm, grace, and glory	deadly, silent, and inaccessible
cheerful, modest, and delicate	deceitful, lazy, and dishonest
childish, discordant, and superfluous	decent, respectable, and sensible

decisions, affirmations, and denials
deep, flexible, and melodious
defeated, discredited, and despised
deferential, conciliatory, and courteous
definite, tangible, and practicable
deftness, delicacy, and veracity
degraded, defeated, and emasculated
dejected, discouraged, and disappointed
deliberately, coolly, and methodically
delicate, mobile, and complex
delightful, witty, and sensible
denounced, persecuted, and reviled
dependent, subsidiary, and allied
desolated, impoverished, and embittered
despair, finality, and hopelessness
detailed, described, and explained
devastating, horrible, and irremediable
devout, gentle, and kindly
difficult, painful, and slow
digestion, circulation, and assimilation
dignity, solemnity, and responsibility
diligent, cautious, and painstaking
dingy, cumbersome, and depressing
directness, spontaneity, and simplicity
disciplined, drilled, and trained
discontent, revolt, and despair
discordant, coarse, and unpleasing
discourses, lectures, and harangues
dishevelled, wild, and distracted
disinterested, patient, and exact
dislikes, jealousies, and ambitions
dismal, cold, and dead
dismay, remorse, and anguish
disordered, wild, and incoherent
dispassionate, wise, and intelligent
disposition, taste, and temperament
dissension, discord, and rebellion
distracted, hopeless, and bankrupt
disturbed, shaken, and distressed
diversified, animated, and rapid
division, prejudice, and antagonism
doctrine, life, and destiny
dogmatic, scientific, and philosophic
doubt, cynicism, and indifference
draggled, dirty, and slouching
dramatic, picturesque, and vigorous
dream, speculate, and philosophize
drunkenness, licentiousness, and profanity
dry, inane, and droll
dull, hideous, and arid
dullards, hypocrites, and cowards
dust, turmoil, and smoke
duties, labours, and anxieties
dwarfed, scant, and wretched
E
eagerness, heartiness, and vehemence
earnestness, zeal, and intelligence
ease, power, and self-confidence
easy, natural, and unembarrassed
effluent, radiating, and fructifying
egotistic, disdainful, and proud
elegant, convincing, and irresistible
emotion, affection, and desire
empty, noisy, and blundering
end, aim, and purpose
energies, capacities, and opportunities
enlighten, uplift, and strengthen
enmity, suspicion, and hatred
enrich, discipline, and embellish
enthusiasm, vehemence, and spirit
envy, jealousy, and malice
equable, animated, and alert
erect, elastic, and graceful
error, ignorance, and strife
essence, existence, and identity
esteem, confidence, and affection
evil, disease, and death
exact, logical, and convincing
examine, compare, and decide
excessive, inaccurate, and unliterary
excitements, interests, and responsibilities
experience, knowledge, and conduct
exposure, ruin, and flight
exterior, formal, and imposing
F
faded, dusty, and unread
failures, experiences, and ambitions
fair, proud, and handsome
fairies, sprites, and angels
faith, hope, and love
false, wicked, and disloyal
fantastic, absurd, and impossible
fear, dread, and apprehension
features, form, and height
feeble, illogical, and vicious

feelings, motives, and desires	glow, grace, and pleasantness
fertility, ingenuity, and resource	good, gentle, and affectionate
ferventely, patiently, and persistently	gorgeous, still, and warm
fib, myths, and fables	grace, simplicity, and sweetness
fierce, dogmatic, and bigoted	gracious, mild, and good
figure, face, and attitude	gradual, cautious, and well-reasoned
fire, force, and passion	gratitude, happiness, and affection
flit, change, and vary	grave, disastrous, and wanton
flushed, trembling, and unstrung	gravity, sweetness, and patience
foibles, tricks, and fads	grey, monotonous, and uninteresting
foliage, colour, and symmetry	great, grand, and mighty
follies, fashions, and infatuations	greed, lust, and cruelty
foolish, ignorant, and unscrupulous	grim, lean, and hungry
force, grace, and symmetry	gross, ignorant, and impudent
forcible, extraordinary, and sublime	growth, progress, and extension
foremost, pre-eminent, and incomparable	guide, philosopher, and friend
foresight, prudence, and economy	H
form, colour, and distance	habits, tastes, and opinions
formless, silent, and awful	hard, stern, and inexorable
forward, onward, and upward	harmony, peace, and happiness
frank, kindly, and unfaltering	harsh, intolerant, and austere
free, equal, and just	health, character, and efficiency
freedom, honour, and dignity	helpful, suggestive, and inspiring
fresh, vigorous, and telling	helpless, hopeless, and downtrodden
fretfulness, irritability, and petulance	high, lofty, and noble
friendly, amiable, and sincere	high-spirited, confident, and genial
frigid, austere, and splendid	history, philosophy, and eloquence
fruitful, luminous, and progressive	homage, ability, and culture
full, animated, and varied	honesty, probity, and justice
fullness, force, and precision	honours, riches, and power
furious, sanguinary, and disorganizing	hopes, aspirations, and longings
fustian, padding, and irrelevancy	hot, swift, and impatient
G	humanity, freedom, and justice
gaunt, desolate, and despoiled	humble, submissive, and serviceable
gay, easy, and cordial	humour, fancy, and susceptibility
generous, large-hearted, and magnanimous	I
genial, frank, and confiding	idle, profuse, and profligate
genius, learning, and virtue	ignorance, fear, and selfishness
gentle, firm, and loving	illuminating, chastening, and transforming
genuineness, disinterestedness, and strength	images, events, and incidents
germinate, develop, and radiate	imagination, judgment, and reason
gesture, accent, and attitude	immediate, sure, and easy
ghastly, hateful, and ugly	immethodical, irregular, and inconsecutive
gibes, sneers, and anger	impatient, inconsiderate, and self-willed
gifts, graces, and accomplishments	impetuous, fierce, and irresistible
gladness, exaltation, and triumph	impracticable, chimerical, and contemptible
glean, gather, and digest	impulse, energy, and activity
gloomy, silent, and tranquil	inclinations, habits, and interests

incoherent, loud, and confusing	lost, ruined, and deserted
incomparable, matchless, and immortal	loud, deep, and distinct
inconsiderate, irritable, and insolent	love, veneration, and gratitude
indignation, surprise, and reproach	lucid, lively, and effective
indirect, obscure, and ambiguous	luxurious, whimsical, and selfish
indolent, dreamy, and frolicsome	M
inert, torpid, and lethargic	magnificent, sumptuous, and stately
ingenuity, force, and originality	magnitude, duration, and scope
innocence, intelligence, and youth	majesty, beauty, and truth
inordinate, excessive, and extravagant	malevolence, vanity, and falsehood
insight, knowledge, and capacity	manly, refined, and unaffected
insincere, partial, and arbitrary	mean, pitiful, and sordid
insipid, commonplace, and chattering	meek, humane, and temperate
insolence, injustice, and imposture	melancholy, grave, and serious
intelligence, taste, and manners	mercy, truth, and righteousness
intense, weighty, and philosophical	methodical, sensible, and conscientious
inventions, sciences, and discoveries	mighty, majesty, and power
irksome, painful, and depressing	mild, sweet, and peaceable
irresolute, procrastinating, and un-enterprising	mischief, cruelty, and futility
irritable, sulky, and furious	moans, shrieks, and curses
issues, hopes, and interests	mobile, quick, and sensitive
J	modest, sympathetic, and kind
jealousy, exclusiveness, and taciturnity	moulding, controlling, and conforming
joyous, delightful, and gay	monstrous, incredible, and inhuman
justice, mercy, and peace	moral, material, and social
K	motionless, staring, and appalled
keen, clear, and accurate	motives, purposes, and intentions
knowing, feeling, and willing	mountains, seas, and vineyards
knowledge, skill, and foresight	moved, swayed, and ruled
L	murder, destruction, and agony
labours, anxieties, and trials	mystery, vagueness, and jargon
large, rhythmical, and pleasing	N
laughter, ridicule, and sneers	narrow, precise, and formal
lead, attack, and conquer	natural, innocent, and laudable
learning, profundity, and imagination	neatness, order, and comfort
legislation, education, and religion	necessary, just, and logical
levity, indolence, and procrastination	neglect, rashness, and incompetence
libellers, reviewers, and rivals	new, strange, and unusual
liberating, vitalizing, and cheering	niggardly, sordid, and parsimonious
liberty, justice, and humanity	noble, laudable, and good
light, easy, and playful	noise, clatter, and clamour
literature, history, and legend	null, void, and useless
lively, careless, and joyous	O
lofty, serene, and impregnable	obscure, difficult, and subtle
logical, clear, and consistent	observation, discrimination, and comparison
loitering, heart-sick, and reluctant	obsolete, artificial, and inadequate
lonely, sad, and enslaved	obstinacy, stupidity, and wilfulness
long, wailing, and passionate	

officious, fidgety, and talkative
old, absurd, and meaningless
one, individual, and integral
openly, frankly, and legitimately
opposition, bitterness, and defiance
oppressive, grasping, and slanderous
opulent, powerful, and prosperous
organization, monopoly, and pressure
origin, character, and aim
original, terse, and vigorous
overriding, arrogant, and quarrelsome

P
pain, toil, and privation
pale, ugly, and sinister
parable, precept, and practise
partial, false, and disastrous
passion, tenderness, and reverence
patient, gentle, and kind
peace, order, and civilization
pellucid, animated, and varied
permanent, true, and real
perplexed, tedious, and obscure
personal, sharp, and pointed
perspicuity, vivacity, and grace
pert, smirking, and conceited
pervading, searching, and saturating
petty, unsuccessful, and un-amiable
philosophy, morals, and discoveries
picturesque, daring, and potent
piety, charity, and humility
pillage, arson, and bloodshed
pious, patient, and trustful
pity, sympathy, and compassion
place, fame, and fortune
placid, clear, and mellow
plague, pestilence, and famine
plan, purpose, and work
pleasant, friendly, and amiable
pleased, interested, and delighted
pleasure, enjoyment, and satisfaction
plenty, content, and tranquillity
plodding, sedentary, and laborious
poise, dignity, and reserve
polished, elegant, and sumptuous
politics, business, and religion
pompous, affected, and unreal
poor, miserable, and helpless
pose, gesture, and expression

powerful, dazzling, and daring
practical, visible, and tangible
precious, massive, and splendid
precise, formal, and cynical
prejudice, dullness, and spite
prepossessions, opinions, and prejudices
presiding, directing, and controlling
pride, passion, and conceit
princely, picturesque, and pathetic
principles, conduct, and habits
progress, order, and happiness
prolonged, obstinate, and continued
prompt, fiery, and resolute
propriety, perspicacity, and accuracy
prosaic, dull, and unattractive
protective, propitiatory, and accommodating
protests, criticisms, and rebukes
proud, reserved, and disagreeable
prudence, mildness, and firmness
puckered, winking, and doddering
pure, honourable, and just
purge, brace, and strengthen
purpose, intention, and meaning
puzzles, tangles, and questionings

Q
quarrels, misunderstandings, and enmities
questions, disputes, and controversies
quicken, sharpen, and intensify
quiet, unaffected, and unostentatious

R
raise, refine, and elevate
rapid, robust, and effective
rapt, emotional, and mystic
raptures, transports, and fancies
rash, violent, and indefinite
readiness, skill, and accuracy
reading, reflection, and observation
reaffirmed, amplified, and maintained
real, earnest, and energetic
regard, esteem, and affection
relaxation, recreation, and pleasure
religion, politics, and literature
reminiscences, associations, and impressions
remote, careless, and indifferent
reparations, restitutions, and guarantees
repress, curb, and correct
reproach, shame, and remorse
reproof, correction, and instruction

resentment, hatred, and despair
resolute, patient, and fervent
resourceful, steadfast, and skilful
respect, admiration, and homage
rest, respite, and peace
restless, discontented, and rebellious
restraint, self-denial, and austerity
reticent, restrained, and reserved
reverie, contemplation, and loneliness
rich, thoughtful, and glowing
ridicule, sarcasm, and invective
rights, powers, and privileges
rise, flourish, and decay
robustness, elasticity, and firmness
romance, adventure, and passion
rough, barren, and unsightly
rude, sulky, and overbearing
rush, roar, and shriek

S

sacredness, dignity, and loveliness
sad, gloomy, and suspicious
safe, sensible, and sane
sanguine, impulsive, and irrepressible
sarcasm, satire, and ridicule
satiety, surfeit, and tedium
savage, fierce, and intractable
scheming, contriving, and dishonesty
self-absorbed, conceited, and contemptuous
self-conscious, artificial, and affected
self-exacting, laborious, and inexhaustible
selfishness, coarseness, and mendacity
sense, grace, and good-will
sensibility, harmony, and energy
sensitive, ardent, and conscientious
serene, ineffable, and flawless
serious, calm, and searching
settled, adjusted, and balanced
shallow, false, and petty
shapes, forms, and artifices
sharpness, bitterness, and sarcasm
shivering, moaning, and weeping
shrewd, artful, and designing
shy, wild, and provocative
sick, ashamed, and disillusioned
silent, cold, and motionless
simple, full, and impressive
sin, selfishness, and luxury
skill, sagacity, and firmness

sleekness, stealth, and savagery
slovenly, base, and untrue
slow, reluctant, and unwelcome
smirking, garrulous, and pretentious
smooth, sentimental, and harmonious
smug, fat, and complacent
sneers, innuendoes, and insinuations
social, aesthetic, and intellectual
solitary, sedentary, and lifeless
sound, human, and healthy
sour, malignant, and envious
spacious, clean, and comfortable
speechless, motionless, and amazed
spirit, vigour, and variety
spitefulness, dishonesty, and cruelty
splendid, powerful, and enduring
startling, alarming, and vehement
statesmen, philosophers, and divines
steadiness, self-control, and serenity
stern, forbidding, and unfeeling
stiff, decorous, and formal
strained, worn, and haggard
strange, dark, and mysterious
strengthen, invigorate, and discipline
strenuous, intelligent, and alive
striking, bold, and magnificent
stripped, swept, and bare
strong, cool, and inflexible
studied, discussed, and debated
sturdy, energetic, and high-minded
style, manner, and disposition
subtle, delicate, and refined
successful, energetic, and ingenious
sudden, vehement, and un-famed
suggestive, stimulating, and inspiring
sullen, silent, and disconsolate
suppliant, gentle, and submissive
surprise, admiration, and wonder
suspicious, restive, and intractable
swiftness, mobility, and penetrative-ness
sympathy, service, and compassion

T

talent, scholarship, and refinement
tameness, monotony, and reserve
taste, feeling, and sentiment
tedious, painful, and distressing
temper, pride, and sensuality
temperament, character, and circumstance

temperate, sweet, and venerable
tenderness, loyalty, and devotion
terror, remorse, and shame
terseness, simplicity, and quaintness
theatrical, sensational, and demonstrative
thought, utterance, and action
threats, cries, and prayers
thrilling, dramatic, and picturesque
thwart, criticize, and embarrass
time, thought, and consideration
touched, strengthened, and transformed
tradition, prejudice, and stupidity
tragic, tremendous, and horrible
transparent, theatrical, and insincere
treachery, envy, and selfishness
tremulous, soft, and bright
trial, discipline, and temptation
tricks, shuffling, and frauds
trivial, laboured, and wearisome
true, lasting, and beneficial
tyranny, injustice, and extortion

U

ugly, scowling, and offensive
unbending, contemptuous, and scornful
unclean, shameful, and degrading
undecided, wavering, and cautious
unearthly, horrible, and obnoxious
uneasy, overstrained, and melancholy
unity, emphasis, and coherence
un-modulated, cold, and expressionless
un-philosophical, unsystematic, and discursive
unscrupulous, heartless, and hypocritical
unwholesome, bewildering, and unprofitable
unworldly, peaceable, and philosophical
upright, kind-hearted, and blameless
urgent, tumultuous, and incomprehensible

V

vague, impalpable, and incongruous
vanities, stupidities, and falsehoods
venerable, patriotic, and virtuous
verities, certainties, and realities
vigilant, inveterate, and un-resting
vigorous, subtle, and comprehensive
violent, sinister, and rebellious
virtue, genius, and charm
visionary, fraudulent, and empirical
vital, formidable, and dominant
vivid, comprehensible, and striking

vulgarity, ignorance, and misapprehension
W
waddling, perspiring, and breathless
want, worry, and woe
wasteful, indolent, and evasive
watchful, suspicious, and timid
wealth, position, and influence
wearied, despondent, and bewildered
weight, size, and solidity
well-proportioned, logical, and sane
whimsical, fantastic, and impracticable
wholesome, beautiful, and righteous
wicked, pernicious, and degrading
wild, confused, and dizzy
wilful, wanton, and deliberate
will, energy, and self-control
wisdom, patriotism, and justice
wit, fancy, and imagination
worthless, broken, and defeated
wretchedness, deformity, and malice
wrinkled, careworn, and pale

Impressive Phrases

A

able, skilful, thorough, and genuine
absolute, complete, unqualified, and final
accurate, precise, exact, and truthful
active, alert, vigorous, and industrious
actual, positive, certain, and genuine
adequate, uniform, proportionate, and equitable
adventurous, fine, active, and gossipy
adverse, antagonistic, unfriendly, and hostile
advisable, advantageous, acceptable, and expedient
affable, diffident, humble, and mild
affectionate, tender, loving, and attached
affluent, opulent, abundant, and ample
allurements, pits, snares, and torments
anger, indignation, resentment, and rage
animate, impel, instigate, and embolden
animosity, malice, enmity, and hatred
annul, frustrate, reverse, and destroy
anxiety, caution, watchfulness, and solicitude
apparent, ostensible, plausible, and specious
appropriate, use, arrogate, and usurp
approval, enthusiasm, sympathy, and applause
aptitude, capacity, efficiency, and power
arbitrary, dictatorial, domineering, and imperious
architecture, sculpture, painting, and poetry
ardent, impatient, keen, and vehement
argue, discuss, dispute, and prove
arrangement, place, time, and circumstance
art, science, knowledge, and culture
artful, wily, insincere, and disingenuous
artificial, soulless, hectic, and unreal
assemble, amass, accumulate, and acquire
assiduity, tenderness, industry, and vigilance
assurance, persuasion, fidelity, and loyalty
attention, effort, diligence, and assiduity
august, magnanimous, important, and distinguished
authoritative, independent, arbitrary, and supreme
avaricious, grasping, miserly, and parsimonious
aversion, dislike, hatred, and repugnance

B

bad, vicious, unwholesome, and distressing
babble, prate, chatter, and prattle
barbarous, brutal, inhuman, and cruel
base, cowardly, abject, and hideous
battle, defeat, frustrate, and ruin
bearing, deportment, manner, and behaviour
beg, entreat, implore, and supplicate

beliefs, doctrines, ceremonies, and practices
boorish, clownish, rude, and uncultivated
boundless, immeasurable, unlimited, and infinite
bravery, courage, fearlessness, and confidence
breadth, knowledge, vision, and power
brilliant, beautiful, elegant, and faithful
broaden, enlarge, extend, and augment
business, profession, occupation, and vocation

C

candid, sincere, familiar, and ingenuous
captious, petulant, peevish, and splenetic
cautious, discreet, considerate, and provident
certain, confident, positive, and unquestionable
chagrin, vexation, irritation, and mortification
character, disposition, temperament, and reputation
charm, fascinate, bewitch, and captivate
cheap, inexpensive, inferior, and common
cheer, animate, vivify, and exhilarate
chiefly, particularly, principally, and especially
childhood, youth, manhood, and age
circumstance, condition, environment, and surroundings
claim, grab, trick, and compel
clean, fastidious, frugal, and refined
clear, distinct, obvious, and intelligible
clumsy, crawling, snobbish, and comfort-loving
coarse, gross, offensive, and nauseous
coax, flatter, wheedle, and persuade
cogitate, contemplate, meditate, and ponder
cold, frigid, unfeeling, and stoical
commanding, authoritative, imperative, and peremptory
compassion, goodwill, admiration, and enthusiasm
confirm, establish, sustain, and strengthen
conform, submit, obey, and satisfy
confuse, distort, involve, and misinterpret
consistent, congruous, firm, and harmonious
cool, collected, calm, and self-possessed
copious, commanding, sonorous, and emotional
cowardly, timid, shrinking, and timorous
crazy, absurd, nonsensical, and preposterous
crude, rough, jagged, and pitiless

D

daring, cordial, discerning, and optimistic
darkness, dimness, dullness, and blackness
deadly, destructive, fatal, and implacable
deceit, delusion, treachery, and sham
deep, abstruse, learned, and profound
deficient, inadequate, scanty, and incomplete
define, explain, determine, and circumscribe

degrade, defame, humble, and debase
delicacy, daintiness, tact, and refinement
delicious, sweet, palatable, and delightful
democracy, equality, justice, and freedom
deny, dismiss, exclude, and repudiate
deprive, dispossess, divest, and despoil
describe, delineate, depict, and characterize
designed, contrived, planned, and executed
desperate, extreme, reckless, and irremediable
despicable, abject, servile, and worthless
destructive, detrimental, deleterious, and subversive
desultory, discursive, loose, and unmethodical
detestable, abominable, horrible, and hideous
developed, revealed, measured, and tested
difference, disagreement, discord, and estrangement
difficult, arduous, intricate, and perplexing
diffuse, discursive, rambling, and wordy
diligence, attention, industry, and assiduity
disagreement, discrepancy, difference, and divergence
disconsolate, desolate, pessimistic, and impossible
discrimination, acuteness, insight, and judgment
disgust, distaste, loathing, and abhorrence
dissatisfied, rebellious, unsettled, and satirical
distinct, definite, clear, and obvious
distinguished, glorious, illustrious, and eminent
disturbed, shaken, distressed, and bewildered
docile, tractable, compliant, and teachable
dogmatic, bigoted, libellous, and un-sympathizing
doubt, indecision, suspense, and perplexity
dread, disgust, repugnance, and dreariness
dreary, dispirited, unhappy, and peevish
dry, lifeless, tiresome, and uninteresting
dubious, equivocal, fluctuating, and uncertain
dull, heavy, painstaking, and conscientious

E

earth, air, stars, and sea
efficient, forcible, adequate, and potent
emaciated, scraggy, meagre, and attenuated
endless, ceaseless, immutable, and imperishable
energy, eagerness, earnestness, and enthusiasm
enhance, exalt, elevate, and intensify
enormous, base, prodigious, and colossal
enrage, incense, infuriate, and exasperate
enthusiasm, devotion, intensity, and zeal
envy, discontent, deception, and ignorance
equitable, reasonable, just, and honest
equivocal, uncertain, cloudy, and ambiguous
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, and annihilate

erroneous, faulty, inaccurate, and inexact
eternal, unchangeable, unerring, and intelligent
evil, misfortune, corruption, and disaster
exacting, suspicious, irritable, and wayward
exalt, dignify, elevate, and extol
examination, inquiry, scrutiny, and research
exceed, outdo, surpass, and transcend
exceptional, uncommon, abnormal, and extraordinary
excitement, distraction, diversion, and stimulation
exhaustive, thorough, radical, and complete
expend, dissipate, waste, and squander

F

facile, showy, cheap, and superficial
faithful, truthful, loyal, and trustworthy
fame, distinction, dignity, and honour
fanatic, enthusiast, visionary, and zealot
fanciful, unreal, fantastic, and grotesque
fancy, humour, vagary, and caprice
fashion, practise, habit, and usage
fastidious, proud, gracious, and poised
fate, fortune, contingency, and opportunity
fatuous, dreamy, moony, and impracticable
fear, timidity, cowardice, and pusillanimity
feeble, languid, timid, and irresolute
ferocious, restive, savage, and uncultivated
fervent, enthusiastic, anxious, and zealous
fiction, fancy, falsehood, and fabrication
fine, fragile, delicate, and dainty
firmness, steadfastness, stability, and tenacity
flash, flame, flare, and glare
flat, insipid, tame, and monotonous
fluctuating, hesitating, vacillating, and oscillating
folly, foolishness, imbecility, and fatuity
foolhardy, hasty, adventurous, and reckless
fop, coxcomb, puppy, and jackanapes
force, vigour, power, and energy
formal, precise, stiff, and methodical
fortunate, happy, prosperous, and successful
fragile, frail, brittle, and delicate
freedom, familiarity, liberty, and independence
frightful, fearful, direful, and dreadful
frivolous, trifling, petty, and childish
fruitful, fertile, prolific, and productive
fruitless, vain, trivial, and foolish
frustrate, defeat, disappoint, and thwart
fully, completely, abundantly, and perfectly
furious, impetuous, boisterous, and vehement

G

gaiety, merriment, joy, and hilarity	impel, stimulate, animate, and inspirit
gallant, ardent, fearless, and self-sacrificing	imperious, wayward, empirical, and impatient
garnish, embellish, beautify, and decorate	improvident, incautious, prodigal, and thriftless
generous, candid, easy, and independent	impudent, insolent, irrelevant, and officious
genius, intellect, aptitude, and capacity	inadvertency, carelessness, negligence, and oversight
genteel, refined, polished, and well-bred	indecision, doubt, fear, and lassitude
gentle, persuasive, affective, and simple	indifference, caution, coldness, and weariness
genuine, true, unaffected, and sincere	indolent, passive, sluggish, and slothful
ghastly, grim, shocking, and hideous	ineffectual, powerless, useless, and unavailing
gibe, mock, taunt, and jeer	infamy, shame, dishonour, and disgrace
giddy, fickle, flighty, and thoughtless	infantile, childish, boyish, and dutiful
gleam, glimmer, glance, and glitter	informal, natural, unconventional, and careless
gloomy, dismal, dark, and dejected	insolent, impudent, impertinent, and flippant
glorious, noble, exalted, and resplendent	integrity, frankness, sincerity, and truthfulness
glut, gorge, cloy, and satiate	intellectual, moral, emotional, and aesthetic
good, safe, venerable, and solid	intense, earnest, violent, and extreme
government, law, order, and organization	invent, discover, design, and contrive
grand, stately, dignified, and pompous	inveterate, confirmed, chronic, and obstinate
grave, contemplative, reserved, and profound	invidious, envious, odious, and offensive
great, joyous, strong, and triumphant	invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable, and insuperable
greed, avarice, covetousness, and cupidity	irksome, tiresome, tedious, and annoying
gross, academic, vulgar, and indiscriminate	irregular, uncertain, devious, and unsystematic
H	irritable, choleric, petulant, and susceptible
habit, custom, method, and fashion	J
handsome, exquisite, brilliant, and accomplished	jangle, wrangle, squabble, and quarrel
harmless, innocent, innocuous, and inoffensive	jealousy, suspicion, envy, and watchfulness
harmony, order and beauty	joyful, lively, happy, and hilarious
harsh, discordant, disagreeable, and ungracious	judgment, discrimination, penetration, and sagacity
hasty, superficial, impatient, and desultory	just, impartial, equitable, and unbiased
healed, soothed, consoled, and assuaged	juvenile, childish, trifling, and puerile
healthy, hale, sound, and wholesome	K
heavy, sluggish, dejected, and crushing	keen, intelligent, penetrating, and severe
high-minded, truthful, honest, and courageous	keep, protect, support, and sustain
holy, hallowed, sacred, and consecrated	kind, sympathetic, ready, and appreciative
homely, hideous, horrid, and unsightly	kingly, noble, imperial, and august
honour, obedience, virtue, and loyalty	knowledge, learning, enlightenment, and understanding
hopefulness, peace, sweetness, and strength	L
hopes, dreams, programs, and ideals	lapses, makeshifts, delays, and irregularities
hospitable, generous, tolerant, and kindly	lawful, legitimate, allowable, and just
hot, hasty, fervent, and fiery	lazy, listless, drowsy, and indifferent
humane, gentle, kind, and generous	lightly, freely, unscrupulously, and irresponsibly
humble, simple, submissive, and unostentatious	lively, vivacious, vigorous, and forcible
idea, imagination, conception, and ideal	loss, deprivation, forfeiture, and waste
idleness, recreation, repose, and rest	loud, noisy, showy, and clamorous
ignominious, infamous, despicable, and contemptible	loutish, prankish, selfish, and cunning
illumine, instruct, enlighten, and inform	love, depth, loyalty, and faithfulness
imaginative, sensitive, nervous, and highly-strung	lucidity, impressiveness, incisiveness, and pungency
impatience, indolence, wastefulness, and inconclusiveness	M

malice, anger, uncharitable-ness, and indignation	phrases, figures, metaphors, and quotations
malignity, brutality, malevolence, and inhumanity	piteous, woebegone, dismal, and dolorous
manners, morals, habits, and behaviour	placid, meek, gentle, and moderate
marvellous, wonderful, extraordinary, and incredible	plain, transparent, simple, and obvious
massive, ponderous, solid, and substantial	play, diversion, pastime, and amusement
mastery, proficiency, dexterity, and superiority	pleasant, jocular, witty, and facetious
matchless, unrivalled, inimitable, and incomparable	pliable, ductile, supple, and yielding
maxim, proverb, truism, and apothegm	poetry, sentiment, morality, and religion
medley, mixture, jumble, and hodgepodge	polished, deft, superficial, and conventional
meekness, inwardness, patience, and self-denial	polite, polished, cultured, and refined
merciless, remorseless, relentless, and ruthless	positive, direct, explicit, and dogmatic
mild, gentle, humble, and submissive	powerful, efficient, vivid, and forcible
mismanagement, indecision, obstinacy, and hardihood	precise, delicate, discriminating, and fastidious
mixture, medley, variety, and diversification	prejudicial, injurious, noxious, and pernicious
modesty, fineness, sensitiveness, and fastidiousness	preposterous, irrational, unreasonable, and nonsensical
money, position, power, and consequence	pretence, subterfuge, simulation, and disguise
mood, temper, humour, and caprice	prevent, restrain, dissuade, and dishearten
motive, impulse, incentive, and intimation	primary, foremost, leading, and principal
mysterious, dark, secret, and enigmatical	probity, directness, simplicity, and sincerity
N	profession, business, trade, and vocation
narrow, limited, selfish, and bigoted	profit, advantage, benefit, and emolument
necessary, expedient, indispensable, and unavoidable	profuse, excessive, copious, and extravagant
necessity, emergency, exigency, and crisis	progress, prosperity, peace, and happiness
neglect, overlook, disregard, and contemn	prolix, prosaic, prolonged, and wordy
nice, finical, effeminate, and silly	property, comforts, habits, and conveniences
niggardly, close, miserly, and parsimonious	prudence, judgment, wisdom, and discretion
noble, pure, exalted, and worthy	pulsing, coursing, throbbing, and beating
nonsense, trash, twaddle, and rubbish	pure, kind, sweet-tempered, and unselfish
novel, recent, rare, and unusual	purified, exalted, fortified, and illumined
noxious, unwholesome, mischievous, and destructive	purpose, meaning, scope, and tendency
O	Q
obdurate, unfeeling, callous, and obstinate	quack, imposture, charlatan, and mountebank
obedient, respectful, dutiful, and submissive	qualified, powerful, vigorous, and effective
object, propose, protest, and decline	quality, property, attribute, and character
obliging, kind, helpful, and courteous	quarrels, misunderstandings, enmities, and disapprovals
obscure, shadowy, intricate, and mysterious	queries, echoes, reactions, and after-thoughts
obsequious, cringing, fawning, and servile	quick, impetuous, sweeping, and expeditious
observations, sentiments, ideas, and theories	quiet, peaceful, sane, and normal
obstinacy, pertinacity, stubbornness, and inflexibility	R
offensive, disagreeable, distasteful, and obnoxious	racy, smart, spicy, and pungent
officious, impertinent, insolent, and meddlesome	reasonable, sane, sound, and sensible
P	ravenous, greedy, voracious, and grasping
particular, precise, formal, and punctilious	recreation, sport, pastime, and amusement
passions, weaknesses, ugliness, and deformities	relation, work, duty, and pleasure
patient, loyal, hard-working, and true	reliable, accurate, truthful, and duty-loving
peace, quiet, tranquillity, and harmony	reports, stories, rumours, and suspicions
peculiar, individual, specific, and appropriate	reproach, dishonour, disgrace, and ignominy
perplex, embarrass, confuse, and mystify	restrained, calm, quiet, and placid

reverential, disciplined, self-controlling, and devoted	tendency, drift, scope, and disposition
rigid, inelastic, stiff, and unbending	tests, trials, temptations, and toils
rough, rude, gruff, and surly	theatrical, ceremonious, meretricious, and ostentatious
rude, curt, insolent, and unpleasant	theory, assumption, speculation, and conjecture
S	think, reflect, weigh, and ponder
sad, despondent, melancholy, and depressed	tortuous, twisted, sinuous, and circuitous
sane, sober, sound, and rational	tractable, gentle, pliant, and submissive
scandalize, vilify, traduce, and offend	traditional, uncertain, legendary, and unverified
scanty, pinched, slender, and insufficient	traffic, trade, commerce, and intercourse
science, art, religion, and philosophy	tricky, insincere, wily, and shifty
scope, design, purpose, and judgment	trite, ordinary, commonplace, and hackneyed
sensual, cruel, selfish, and unscrupulous	trivial, petty, frivolous, and insignificant
sentence, judgment, verdict, and doom	true, upright, real, and authentic
serene, composed, conservative, and orderly	tumultuous, riotous, disorderly, and turbulent
several, sundry, many, and various	U
severe, stern, stiff, and stringent	ugly, evil, hateful, and base
shameless, corrupt, depraved, and vicious	uncertain, questionable, erroneous, and mistaken
shock, surprise, terror, and forlornness	unctuous, shrill, brisk, and demonstrative
simple, hearty, joyous, and affectionate	unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, and disastrous
sin, injustice, grievance, and crime	uninteresting, lifeless, obscure, and commonplace
skill, courage, prowess, and attractiveness	unity, aggressiveness, efficiency, and force
sleepy, soporific, sluggish, and dull	unkind, severe, oppressive, and callous
slim, slender, slight, and scraggy	unpractical, childish, slipshod, and silly
slow, dilatory, slack, and procrastinating	unreasonable, foolish, excessive, and absurd
solemn, profound, serious, and difficult	unrivalled, unequalled, incomparable, and matchless
solicit, urge, implore, and importune	upright, high-minded, brave, and liberal
sorrow, disaster, unhappiness, and bereavement	urgent, important, immediate, and imperative
spontaneity, freedom, ease, and adequacy	usage, custom, habit, and practise
stately, stern, august, and implacable	V
steady, reliable, dependable, and well-balanced	vain, useless, unproductive, and unavailing
stern, severe, abrupt, and unreasonable	vanities, envies, devices, and jealousies
stories, pictures, shows and representations	vast, scattered, various, and incalculable
strength, agility, violence, and activity	versatile, eloquent, sagacious, and talented
strong, inventive, daring, and resourceful	vigorous, upright, dignified, and imperative
sublime, consoling, inspiring, and beautiful	vile, mean, debased, and sordid
substantial, solid, strong, and durable	violent, impetuous, intense, and ungovernable
suffering, regret, bitterness, and fatigue	virtuous, upright, honest, and moral
superficial, shallow, flimsy, and untrustworthy	visionary, dreamy, pensive, and sensitive
superfluous, excessive, unnecessary, and redundant	vulgar, heavy, narrow, and obtuse
suspicious, cynical, crafty, and timid	W
symmetry, proportion, harmony, and regularity	want, lack, poverty, and paucity
T	warm, soft, clear, and serene
tact, courtesy, adroitness, and skill	waste, devastate, pillage, and destroy
talents, opportunities, influence, and power	watched, tendered, fostered, and pruned
talkative, selfish, superstitious, and inquisitive	weak, inefficient, stupid, and futile
tastes, appetites, passions, and desires	wealth, position, influence, and reputation
tease, tantalize, worry, and provoke	well-being, happiness, prosperity, and distress
tenacious, stubborn, pertinacious, and obstinate	wild, restless, aimless, and erring

wisdom, judgment, understanding, and far-sightedness
wit, purity, energy, and simplicity
wonderful, interesting, active, and delightful
works, sorrows, visions, and experiences
worry, annoyance, awkwardness, and difficulty

Prepositional Phrases

Preposition "of"

A

abandon of spontaneity
abatement of misery
aberrations of judgment
abhorrence of meanness
absence of vainglory
abyss of ignominy
accent of conviction
accretions of time
accumulation of ages
accuracy of aim
acquisition of knowledge
activity of attention
acuteness of sensibility
admixture of fear
affectation of content
affinity of events
age of ignorance
agility of brain
agony of despair
air of assumption
ambitious of success
amiability of disposition
amplitude of space
anachronisms of thought
anchor of moderation
angle of vision
annulment of influence
aping of manners
apostle of culture
ardour of life
arrogance of opinion
aspect of grandeur
assumption of sternness
atmosphere of obscurity
attitude of mind
attribute of weakness
austerities of fanaticism
authority of manner
avalanche of scorn
avenues of dissemination
B
ban of exclusion
barren of enthusiasm
barriers of reticence
bars of sunlight

basis of fact
beam of moonlight
beast of prey
beauty of imagery
beggared of faith
bent of mind
betrayal of trust
bevy of maidens
bewilderment of feeling
birds of prey
bit of portraiture
bitterness of anguish
blackness of spirit
blandishments of society
blast of adversity
blaze of fury
blend of dignity
bliss of solitude
bloom of earth
blow of fate
boldness of conception
bond of alliance
bone of contention
bouts of civility
breach of law
breath of life
breeze of anxiety
brilliancy of wit
brimful of fun
broil of politics
brood of emotions
brow of expectation
brunt of disgrace
bulk of mankind
bundle of conceptions
buoyancy of youth
burden of proof
burst of confidence
business of life
C
cadences of delirium
calmness of manner
calumny of passion
caprice of inclination
careless of opinion
catholicity of spirit
cause of solicitude
celerity of movement
chain of evidence
change of habitude
chaos of confusion
chill of indifference
chimera of superstition
chorus of approbation
circle of hills
clamour of envy
clap of thunder
clarity of thinking
clash of arms
cloak of ecclesiasticism
code of morals
cogency of argument
combination of calamities
command of wit
community of interest
compass of imagination
complexity of life
confidence of genius
conflict of will
conquest of difficulty
consciousness of peril
constellation of luminaries
contagion of conflict
continuity of life
contradiction of terms
contrariety of opinion
convulsion of laughter
copiousness of diction
cord of sympathy
countenance of authority
courage of conviction
course of existence
courtliness of manner
cover of hospitality
crash of thunder
creature of circumstance
criteria of feeling
crown of civilization
crudity of thought
cry of despair
curl of contempt
current of thought
D
darkness of calamity
dash of eccentricity
dawning of recognition

day of reckoning
daylight of faith
decay of authority
declaration of indifference
deeds of prowess
defects of temper
degree of hostility
delicacy of thought
delirium of wonder
depth of despair
dereliction of duty
derogation of character
despoiled of riches
destitute of power
desultoriness of detail
device of secrecy
devoid of merit
devoutness of faith
dexterity of phrase
diapason of motives
dictates of conscience
difference of opinion
difficult of attainment
dignity of thought
dilapidations of time
diminution of brutality
disabilities of age
display of prowess
distinctness of vision
distortion of symmetry
diversity of aspect
divinity of tradition
domain of imagination
drama of action
dream of vengeance
drop of comfort
ductility of expression
dull of comprehension
duplicities of might
dust of defeat

E

earnestness of enthusiasm
easy of access
ebullitions of anger
eccentricity of judgment
ecstasy of despair
effect of loveliness
efficacy of change

effusion of sentiment
elasticity of mind
element of compulsion
elevation of sentiment
eloquence of passion
emotions of joy
emulous of truth
encroachments of time
encumbrance of mystery
energy of youth
enigma of life
equanimity of mind
era of fads
error of judgment
essence of eloquence
excellence of vision
excess of candour
excitation of purpose
excursiveness of thought
exhibition of joy
exhilaration of spirits
expenditure of energy
explosion of rage
expression of sternness
extension of experience
extravagance of eulogy
extremity of fortune
exuberance of wit

F

fabric of fact
facility of expression
faculty of perception
failure of coordination
feast of reason
feats of strength
feebleness of purpose
feeling of uneasiness
felicities of expression
fertility of invention
fervour of devotion
fickleness of fortune
field of activity
fierceness of jealousy
fineness of vision
fire of imagination
firmament of literature
firmness of purpose
fit of laughter

fitness of circumstance	glimmer of suspicion
fixity of purpose	glory of salvation
flag of truce	glow of enthusiasm
flash of humour	gorgeousness of colouring
flashlight of introspection	grace of simplicity
fleetness of foot	gradations of outrage
flexibility of spirit	grandeur of outline
flicker of recognition	grasp of comprehension
flight of fancy	gravity of manner
flood of hatred	greatness of nature
flourish of manner	greed of office
flower of life	grimace of disappointment
fluctuation of fortune	grimness of spirit
flush of youth	grip of attention
flutter of expectation	groundwork of melancholy
fog of sentimentalism	growth of experience
force of conviction	guide of aspiration
forest of faces	gulf of incongruity
form of captiousness	gust of laughter
fountain of learning	H
fragment of conversation	harbour of refuge
frame of mind	harvest of regrets
frankness of manner	haven of rest
freak of fancy	haze of distance
freedom of enterprise	heat of enthusiasm
frenzy of pursuit	height of absurdity
freshness of feeling	hint of bitterness
frigidity of address	hopeful of success
frivolity of tone	horizon of life
frown of meditation	horror of solitude
fulfilment of purpose	hubbub of talk
fullness of time	hue of divinity
fury of resentment	hum of pleasure
futility of pride	hush of suspense
G	I
gaiety of spirit	ideals of excellence
gales of laughter	idol of society
garb of thought	illusion of youth
garlands of roses	immensity of extent
gateway of fancy	immolation of genius
gem of truth	impatient of restraint
genuineness of sentiment	impetuosity of youth
gesture of despair	implacability of resentment
gift of repartee	impotent of ideas
glamour of sensationalism	impress of individuality
glare of scrutiny	impulse of enthusiasm
gleam of light	imputation of eccentricity
plib of speech	incapable of veracity

independence of mind
index of character
indolence of temperament
indulgence of vanity
inequality of treatment
infinity of height
infirmity of temper
infusion of hatred
inheritance of honour
insensibility of danger
insolence of office
inspiration of genius
instability of purpose
instrument of expression
integrity of mind
intensity of faith
interchange of ideas
interval of leisure
intoxication of vanity
intrepidity of youth
intuition of immortality
invasion of thought
irony of life
J
jangle of sounds
jargon of philosophy
jumble of facts
justness of decision
K
keenness of intellect
kernel of truth
key of knowledge
keynote of success
king of finance
kinship of humanity
L
lack of restraint
languor of nature
lapse of time
laws of decorum
laxity of mind
legacy of thought
liberty of conscience
light of experience
limit of endurance
link of sequence
loftiness of spirit
look of dominance
loophole of escape
love of approbation
lust of conquest
lust hood of youth
luxuriance of expression
M
magnanimity of mind
majesty of despair
man of iron
mantle of verdure
martyrdom of ambition
marvel of competency
mask of flippancy
mass of mediocrity
master of phrasing
maze of words
measure of absurdity
minister of vengeance
minuteness of description
miracle of miracles
mists of criticism
modesty of reserve
moment of lassitude
monster of ingratitude
monstrosities of character
mood of tranquillity
muddle of motives
multitude of details
mummery of words
murmur of satisfaction
mutations of time
myriads of stars
mysteries of taste
N
narrowness of range
nebulae of romance
nectar of enjoyment
neglect of duty
niceties of difference
nightingale of affection
nobility of purpose
note of triumph
O
obduracy of mind
object of contempt
obligation of loyalty
obliquity of vision
obscurity of twilight

ocean of eloquence
omission of fact
onrush of life
onsets of temptation
openness of mind
opulence of detail
orgy of lying
ornaments of eloquence
outbreak of hostilities
outburst of tears
outflow of sympathy
outposts of morality
overflow of vitality
P
page of desolation
pageant of life
pang of regret
parade of erudition
passion of patriotism
passivity of mind
pattern of virtue
peals of laughter
pendulum of opinion
pensiveness of feeling
perils of fortune
period of lassitude
perturbation of mind
perversity of chance
pests of society
petrifaction of egoism
phantom of delight
phase of belief
physiognomy of nature
piece of pedantry
pinions of eloquence
pinnacle of favour
pit of oblivion
plainness of speech
play of fancy
plea of urgency
plenitude of power
point of view
poise of mind
policy of severity
portent of danger
power of imagination
precipice of stupefaction
precision of phrase
prerogative of age
presence of mind
pressure of expediency
presumption of doubt
prey of fancy
pride of life
process of effacement
profundity of thought
profusion of argument
progress of events
promptings of reason
propriety of action
provocative of scorn
puff of applause
pulse of life
purity of diction
pursuit of knowledge
Q
quagmire of distrust
qualities of leadership
qualm of conscience
question of honour
quickness of apprehension
quivering of pain
R
radiance of morning
range of experience
rashness of intention
ravages of time
ray of hope
reaches of achievement
realities of life
realm of peace
rebound of fascination
rectitude of soul
redress of grievances
redundancy of words
refinement of style
reins of life
relish of beauty
remorse of guilt
residue of truth
resoluteness of conviction
resource of expression
restraint of speech
revel of imagination
revulsion of feeling
richness of outline

riddle of existence
ridicule of ignorance
riot of words
ripeness of wisdom
roars of exultation
robe of humility
robustness of mind
root of individuality
round of platitudes
rush of agony
rust of neglect
ruts of conventionality
S
sadness of soul
sanguine of success
sanity of judgment
savouring of quackery
scantiness of resources
scarves of smoke
school of adversity
scrap of knowledge
scruple of conscience
searchlight of truth
semblance of composure
sensation of pity
sense of urgency
sentiment of disapprobation
sequence of events
serenity of mind
severity of style
shackles of civilization
shade of doubt
shadow of truth
shallowness of thought
shock of apprehension
shouts of approval
shower of abuse
shriek of wrath
shuttle of life
sigh of wind
singleness of purpose
slave of malice
slough of ignorance
slumber of death
smile of raillery
solace of adversity
soul of generosity
source of renown
spark of perception
species of despotism
spell of emotion
sphere of influence
spice of caricature
splendour of imagination
spur of necessity
start of uneasiness
stateliness of movement
sting of satire
stolidity of sensation
storehouse of facts
storm of criticism
stream of humanity
stress of life
string of episodes
stroke of fate
substratum of belief
subtlety of intellect
succession of events
suggestion of fancy
sum of happiness
summit of misery
sunshine of life
supremacy of good
surface of events
surfeit of verbiage
surge of pathos
suspense of judgment
suspicion of flattery
sweep of landscape
symbol of admiration
system of aspersion
T
taint of megalomania
tardiness of speech
task of conciliation
tempest of passion
tenacity of execution
tenderness of sentiment
term of reproach
threshold of consciousness
thrift of time
thrill of delight
throb of compunction
throng of sensations
tide of humanitarianism
timid of innovation

tincture of depreciation
tinge of mockery
tissue of misrepresentations
tolerant of folly
tone of severity
top of ambition
torrent of fervour
totality of effect
touch of severity
touchstone of genius
trace of bitterness
tradition of mankind
train of disasters
trait of cynicism
trance of delight
transport of enthusiasm
trappings of wisdom
trend of consciousness
tribute of admiration
trick of fancy
tumult of applause
turmoil of controversy
turn of events
twilight of elderliness
twinge of envy
U
unity of purpose
universality of experience
V
vagrancy of thought
valley of misfortune
vanguard of progress
vehemence of manner
vehicle of intercourse
veil of futurity
vein of snobbishness
velocity of movement
vestige of regard
vicissitudes of life
vision of splendour
vividness of memory
voice of ambition
void of authority
volume of trade
vow of allegiance
W
warmth of temperament
waste of opportunity

wave of depression
wealth of meaning
weariness of sorrow
web of villainy
weight of argument
whiff of irritation
whirl of delight
whirligig of life
whirlwind of words
wilderness of perplexities
wiles of innocence
word of opprobrium
work of supererogation
world of fantasy
worthy of mention
y
yoke of convention
Z
zest of enjoyment
zone of delusion

Preposition "by"

A

affected by externals
allayed by sympathy
animated by victory
appraised by fashion
assailed by conscience
attained by effort

avert by prayer

B

ballasted by brains
beset by difficulties
bound by opinion
branded by defeat

C

characterized by discretion
chastened by sorrow
cheek by jowl
circulated by malice
clogged by insincerity
coloured by environment
condemned by posterity
confirmed by habit
consoled by prayer
convinced by argument
convulsed by divisions

D

darkened by shadows
dazzled by fame
depraved by pain
devoured by curiosity
disgusted by servility
driven by remorse

E

embarrassed by timidity
encouraged by success
enfeebled by age
enforced by action
enjoined by religion
enriched by gifts
established by convention
evoked by shame

F

fascinated, by mystery
favoured by fortune
fettered by systems
fired by wrath
forbid by authority

fortified by faith

G

governed by precedent
guided by instinct
H

haunted by visions
hushed by denial

I

impelled by duty
inculcated by practise
induced by misrepresentation
influenced by caution
inspired by love

L

learned by rote

M

marked by acuteness
measured by years

N

narrowed by custom
O

occasioned by irritation
oppressed by destiny

P

parched by disuse
persuaded by appeal

portray by words

prescribed by custom
prevented by chance
prompted by coquetry
purged by sorrow

R

racked by suffering
refuted by reason
repelled by censure
restrained by violence
rising by industry

S

sanctioned by experience
shaped by tradition
soured by misfortune
stung by derision

supplanted by others
supported by evidence

T

thwarted by fortune
tempered by charity
tormented by jealousy

tortured by doubt	Preposition "in"
U	A
unadorned by artifice	absorbed in meditation
undaunted by failure	affable in manner
undetermined by sorrow	atone in measure
undone by treachery	B
unfettered by fear	barren in intellect
urged by curiosity	basking in sunshine
V	buried in solitude
vitalized by thought	C
W	call in question
won by aggression	clothed in truth
worn by time	cloying in sweetness
wrenched by emotions	confident in opinion
	confute in argument
	contemplative in aspect
	cumbrous in style
D	
	deficient in insight
	delight in learning
	deterioration in quality
	difference in detail
	diligent in application
	diminish in respect
	dwarfed in numbers
E	
	end in smoke
	enumerate in detail
	experienced in duplicity
F	
	feeble in influence
	fertile in consequence
	flourish in luxuriance
	founded in truth
G	
	gaze in astonishment
	go in pursuit
	graceful in proportion
	grievously in error
H	
	hold in bondage
I	
	immersed in thought
	indulge in reverie
	inferior in character
	influential in society
	ingenuity in planning
	instance in point

involved in obscurity	stricken in years
K	strides in civilization
kept in abeyance	striking in character
L	stunted in growth
landmarks in memory	T
languish in obscurity	tender in sentiment
lie in wait	U
limited in scope	unique in literature
linger in expectation	unity in diversity
listen in amazement	unprecedented in kind
lost in awe	V
lower in estimation	versed in knowledge
luxuriant in fancy	W
M	wallow in idolatry
monstrous in dullness	wanting in dignity
mysterious in origin	waver in purpose
N	weak in conception
noble in amplitude	
nursed in luxury	
O	
organized in thought	
P	
petulant in expression	
plead in vain	
pleasing in outline	
plunged in darkness	
positive in judgment	
practical in application	
pride in success	
protest in vain	
pursued in leisure	
Q	
quick in suggestion	
R	
ready in resource	
recoiling in terror	
remote in character	
revel in danger	
rich in variety	
rooted in prejudice	
S	
schooled in self-restraint	
scrupulous in conduct	
set in motion	
skilled in controversy	
sound in theory	
stammer in confusion	

Preposition "into"

A

abashed into silence

B

beguile into reading

betray into speech

blending into harmony

bring into disrepute

bullied into silence

burn into memory

burst into view

C

call into question

carry into conflict

chill into apathy

coming into vogue

cringe into favour

crumbled into dust

crystallized into action

D

dash into fragments

deepen into confusion

degenerate into monotony

deluded into believing

descent into death

dissolve into nothingness

dragged into pursuit

drawn into controversy

dribbling into words

driven into servitude

dulled into acquiescence

E

electrify into activity

elevated into importance

enquire into precedents

enter into controversy

expand into weakness

F

fade into insignificance

fall into decay

fashion into festoons

flame into war

flower into sympathy

forced into action

frozen into form

fuse into unity

G

galvanize into life

go into raptures

goaded into action

H

hushed into silence

I

incursions into controversy

insight into truth

inveigled into dispute

K

kindle into action

L

lapse into pedantry

lash into silence

launch into disapproval

lead into captivity

leap into currency

lulled into indifference

M

melt into space

merge into character

P

pass into oblivion

plunge into despair

pour into print

Q

quicken into life

R

relapse into savagery

rendered into music

resolve into nothingness

retreat into silence

ripened into love

rush into print

S

shocked into attention

sink into insignificance

smitten into ice

snubbed into quiescence

stricken into silence

summoned into being

swollen into torrents

T

take into account

thrown into disorder

transform into beauty

translated into fact

U

usher into society

V	Preposition "to"
vanish into mystery	A
W	addicted to flattery
wander into digression	adherence to principle
wheedled into acquiescence	affect to believe
withdraw into solitude	akin to truth
	alive to opportunity
	allied to virtue
	amenable to reason
	aspire to rule
	attempt to suppress
	aversion to publicity
B	
	blind to demonstration
	brought to repentance
C	
	claim to perpetuity
	come to nothing
	committed to righteousness
	common to humanity
	conducive to happiness
	conformable to fact
	consigned to oblivion
	constrained to speak
	contribution to knowledge
D	
	deaf to entreaty
	dedicated to friendship
	deference to custom
	devoted to ideals
	disposed to cavil
	doomed to destruction
	driven to despair
	dwarf to unimportance
E	
	empowered to act
	endeared to all
	excite to pity
	exposed to derision
F	
	fly to platitudes
	foredoomed to failure
G	
	given to extravagance
	ground to atoms
H	
	harassed to death
	hostile to progress

I	T
impervious to suggestion	temptation to doubt
impossible to reconcile	tend to frustrate
impotent to save	trust to chance
incentive to devotion	U
incitement to anger	utilize to advantage
inclined to vacillate	V
indifference to truth	venture to say
intent to deceive	vital to success
intolerable to society	W
inured to fatigue	wedded to antiquity
invocation to sleep	Y
L	yield to reason
laugh to scorn	
left to conjecture	
lost to remembrance	
O	
obedience to conscience	
oblivious to criticism	
offensive to modesty	
open to reason	
opposed to innovation	
P	
pander to prejudice	
pertaining to fashion	
prone to melancholy	
propose to undertake	
provoke to laughter	
put to confusion	
R	
recourse to falsehood	
reduced to impotence	
related to eternity	
repeat to satiety	
repugnant to justice	
requisite to success	
resort to violence	
run to seed	
S	
seek to overawe	
serve to embitter	
spur to action	
stimulus to ambition	
stirred to remonstrance	
subject to scrutiny	
succumb to fascination	
superior to circumstances	
susceptible to argument	

Preposition "with"

A

abounding with plenty
accord with nature
act with deliberation
adorn with beauty
afflict with ugliness
aflame with life
allied with economy
anticipate with delight
ascertain with exactness
attended with danger

B

beam with self-approval
behave with servility
big with fate
blinded with tears
blush with shame
branded with cowardice
bubbling with laughter
burn with indignation

C

cling with tenacity
clothe with authority
compatible with freedom
comply with tradition
conceal with difficulty
consistent with facts
covered with ignominy
crush with sorrow

D

deny with emphasis
depressed with fear
dispense with formality
distort with passion

E

echo with merriment
endow with intelligence
endued with faith
endure with fortitude
examine with curiosity

F

face with indifference
flushed with pride
fraught with peril
furious with indignation

G

glowing with delight
I
imbued with courage
incompatible with reason
inconsistent with beauty
inflamed with rage
inspired with patriotism
intoxicated with joy

K

kindle with enthusiasm

L

laugh with glee

M

meet with rebuke
mingled with curiosity
move with alacrity

O

oppressed with hardship
overcome with shyness
overflowing with love
overhung with gloom

P

performed with regularity
pervaded with grandeur
proceed with alertness
punish with severity

Q

quicken with pride
quiver with anxiety

R

radiant with victory
regard with loathing
relate with zest
repel with indignation

S

saddle with responsibility
scream with terror
scrutinize with care
seething with sedition
sick with dread
sob with anguish
squirm with delight
suffuse with spirituality

T

tainted with fraud
teeming with life
tense with expectancy

thrill with excitement
throb with vitality
tinged with romance
touched with feeling
treat with contempt
tremble with fear
U
unmixed with emotion
utter with sarcasm
V
vibrant with feeling
view with awe
W
wield with power
work with zeal

Business Phrases

A

A request for further particulars will not involve any obligation

A telegram is enclosed for your use, as this matter is urgent

Accept our thanks for your recent remittance

Acknowledging the receipt of your recent inquiry

After examination we can confidently say

After very carefully considering

Again thanking you for the inquiry

Agreeable to our conversation

An addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience

An early reply will greatly oblige

Answering your recent inquiry

Any information you may give us will be appreciated

Any time that may suit your convenience

As a matter of convenience and economy

As a special favour we ask

As directed in your letter, we are shipping to you

As explained in our previous letter

As it will give us an opportunity to demonstrate our ability

As stated in our previous letter

As we have received no response from you

As you, doubtless, are aware

As you probably have been told

As your experience has probably shown you

Assuring you of every courtesy

Assuring you of our entire willingness to comply with your request

Assuring you of prompt and careful cooperation

At the present writing

At the suggestion of one of our patrons

At your earliest opportunity

Awaiting the favour of your prompt attention

Awaiting the pleasure of serving you

Awaiting your early communication

Awaiting your further commands

Awaiting your pleasure

B

Believing you will answer this promptly

C

Complying with your request

Conditions make it obligatory for us

D

Do not hesitate to let us know

Do not overlook this opportunity

Do you realize that you can

E

Enclosed please find a memorandum	I want to interest you
Enclosed we beg to hand you	I want to thank you for your reply
Enclosed you will find a circular which will fully explain	I wish to confirm my letter
F	If I can be of further service, please address me
For some years past	If it is not convenient for you
For your convenience we enclose a stamped envelope	If there is any valid reason why you are unable
For your further information we take pleasure in sending to you	If we can be of service to you
Frankly, we believe it is extremely worth while for you	If we can help you in any way
From the standpoint of serviceability	If we have not made everything perfectly clear, please let us know
H	If you accommodate us, the favour will be greatly appreciated
Here is a complete answer to	If you are interested, please let us hear from you
Here is your opportunity	If you are thinking about ordering
Hoping for a continuance of your interest	If you desire, our representative will call
Hoping for a definite reply	If you have any cause for dissatisfaction
Hoping that our relations may prove mutually satisfactory	If you give this matter your prompt attention
Hoping to be favoured with your order	In accordance with the terms of our offer
How may we serve you further?	In accordance with your request
However, because of the special circumstances attached	In answering your inquiry regarding
I	In any event, a reply to this will be very much appreciated
I am compelled to inform you	In closing we can only assure you
I am confident that you will be thoroughly satisfied	In compliance with your favour
I am directed to say to you	In compliance with your request, we are pleased to send to you
I am, gentlemen, yours faithfully	In conclusion, we can assure you
I am giving the matter my personal attention	In order to facilitate our future transactions
I am, my dear sir, yours faithfully	In reference to your application
I am still holding this offer open to you	In regard to your proposition
I ask that you be good enough	In reply thereto, we wish to inform you
I beg to request that you give me some information	In reply to your valued favour
I believe I understand perfectly just how you feel about	In response to your recent request
I have been favourably impressed by your	In spite of our best efforts it is not probable
I have now much pleasure in confirming	In thanking you for the patronage with which you have favoured us
I have pleasure in acknowledging	In view of all these facts, we feel justified in claiming
I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt	Information has just reached me
I have the honour to remain	It gives us pleasure to recommend
I herewith submit my application	It has consistently been our aim to help our customers
I highly appreciate this mark of confidence	It is a matter of great regret to us
I look forward to pleasant personal relations in the future	It is a pleasure for me to answer your inquiry
I regret exceedingly to inform you	It is a well known fact
I remain, my dear sir, yours faithfully	It is interesting to note
I shall be pleased to forward descriptive circulars	It is our very great pleasure to advise you
I shall esteem it a personal favour	It is the policy of our house
I should welcome an interview at your convenience	It seems clear that our letter must have miscarried
I sincerely hope that you will give the subject your earnest consideration	It was purely an oversight on our part
I take pleasure in replying to your inquiry concerning	It will be entirely satisfactory to us
I trust I shall hear from you soon	It will be our aim to interest you
I want to express the hope that our pleasant business relations will continue	It will be readily appreciated

It will be to your advantage	Requesting your kind attention to this matter
It will doubtless be more convenient for you	S
It will interest you to know	Should you decide to act upon this latter suggestion
It will receive the same careful attention	So many requests of a similar nature come to us
J	Soliciting a continuance of your patronage
Just mail the enclosed card	T
K	Thank you for your expression of confidence
Kindly endorse your reply on the enclosed sheet	Thanking you for your inquiry
Kindly let us have your confirmation at your earliest convenience	Thanking you for your past patronage
Kindly let us know your pleasure concerning	Thanking you for your promptness.
Kindly read the enclosed list	Thanking you in advance for an early reply
L	Thanking you in anticipation
Let me thank you for the opportunity to give this matter my personal attention	The causes for the delay were beyond our control
Let us assure you of our desire to cooperate with you	The margin of profit which we allow ourselves
Let us assure you that we are very much pleased	The proof is in this fact
Let us know if there is any further attention	The proposition appeals to us as a good one
Let us thank you again for opening an account with us	Therefore we are able to make you this offer
Looking forward to the early receipt of some of your orders	Therefore we trust you will write to us promptly
M	These points should be most carefully considered
May I ask you to do us a great favour by	This arrangement will help us over the present difficulty
May we be favoured with a reply	This is according to our discussion
Meantime soliciting your forbearance	This matter has been considered very seriously
Meanwhile permit me to thank you for your kind attention	This personal guarantee I look upon as a service to you
O	This privileged communication is for the exclusive use
On referring to your account we notice	This will amply repay you
Our letter must have gone astray	Trusting that we may have the pleasure of serving you
Our relations with your house must have hitherto been very pleasant	Trusting to receive your best consideration
Our services are at your command	U
Our stock has been temporarily exhausted	Under no circumstances can we entertain such an arrangement
Owing to our inability to collect out-standing debts	Under separate cover we are mailing to you
P	Under these circumstances we are willing to extend the terms
Permit me to add	Unfortunately we are compelled at certain times
Permit us to express our sincere appreciation	Unless you can give us reasonable assurance
Please accept the thanks of the writer	Upon being advised that these terms are satisfactory
Please consider this letter an acknowledgment	Upon receiving your letter of
Please favour us with a personal communication	W
Please feel assured that we shall use every endeavour	We acknowledge with pleasure the receipt of your order
Possibly the enclosure may suggest to you	We admit that you are justified in your complaint
Promptly on receipt of your telegram	We again solicit an opportunity
Pursuant to your letter	We again thank you for your inquiry
R	We always endeavour to please
Recently we had occasion	We appreciate the order you were kind enough to send to us
Referring to your esteemed favour	We appreciate your patronage very much
Regretting our inability to serve you in the present instance	We are always glad to furnish information
Reluctant as we are to believe	We are anxious to make satisfactory adjustment
	We are at a loss to understand why
	We are at your service at all times
	We are confident that you will have no further trouble

We are extremely desirous of pleasing our patrons
We are in a position to give you considerable help
We are in receipt of your communication regarding
We are indeed sorry to learn
We are perfectly willing to make concessions
We are pleased to receive your request for information
We are pleased to send you descriptive circulars
We are reluctant to adopt such severe measures
We are satisfied regarding your statement
We are sending to you by mail
We are sorry to learn from your letter
We are thoroughly convinced of the need
We are totally at a loss to understand
We are very anxious to have you try
We are very glad to testify to the merit of
We ask for a continuance of your confidence
We ask that you kindly let us hear from you
We assume that you are considering
We assure you of our confidence in the reliability
We assure you of our desire to be of service
We await an early, and we trust, a favourable reply
We await the courtesy of an early answer
We beg a moment of your attention and serious consideration
We believe that if you will carefully consider the matter
We believe you will readily understand our position
We can assure you that any order with which you favour us
We desire information pertaining to your financial condition
We desire to effect a settlement
We desire to express our appreciation of your patronage
We desire to impress upon you
We expect to be in the market soon
We feel assured that you will appreciate
We feel sure that you will approve of our action in this matter
We frankly apologize to you
We hasten to acknowledge the receipt
We have anticipated a heavy demand
We have, as yet, no definite understanding
We have come to the conclusion
We have endeavoured to serve the needs of your organization
We have found it impossible
We have much pleasure in answering your inquiry
We have no desire to adopt harsh measures
We have not had the pleasure of placing your name on our ledgers
We have not, however, had the pleasure of hearing from you
We have not yet had time to sift the matter thoroughly
We have the honour to be, gentlemen
We have the honour to inform you
We have thought it best to forward
We have your request for information regarding
We hesitated for a while to pursue the matter
We hope that an understanding can be reached
We hope that we shall have many opportunities to demonstrate our ability
We hope that you will find the enclosed booklet very interesting
We hope to hear favourably from you
We hope you will appreciate
We hope you will excuse the unavoidable delay
We invite your attention to
We must insist upon a prompt settlement
We must, therefore, insist on the terms of the agreement
We note that the time is at hand
We offer you the services of an expert
We particularly want to interest you
We realize that this matter has escaped your attention
We realize that this is simply an oversight on your part
We regret exceedingly that you have been inconvenienced
We regret our inability to meet your wishes
We regret that owing to the press of business
We regret that this misunderstanding has occurred
We regret that we are not in a position
We regret that we are unable to grant your request
We regret the necessity of calling your attention
We regret to be compelled for this reason to withdraw the privilege
We regret to learn that you are disappointed
We remain, dear sir, yours faithfully
We remain, gentlemen, with thanks
We shall await your early commands with interest
We shall await your reply with interest
We shall be glad to fill your order
We shall be glad to have you tell us frankly
We shall be glad to render you any assistance in our power
We shall be happy to meet your requirements
We shall be indebted to you for your courtesy
We shall be pleased to receive the remittance
We shall be pleased to take the matter up further
We shall do everything in our power
We shall do our best to correct the mistake
We shall feel compelled
We shall heartily appreciate any information
We shall use every endeavour
We suggest that this is an opportune time
We suggest that you consider
We take pleasure in enclosing herewith
We take pleasure in explaining the matter you asked about

We take the liberty of deviating from your instructions	With reference to your favour of yesterday
We take the liberty of writing to you.	With regard to your inquiry
We thank you for calling our attention	With the fullest assurance that we are considering
We thank you for your courteous letter	With the greatest esteem and respect
We thank you for your kind inquiry of recent date	Y
We thank you very gratefully for your polite and friendly letter	You are certainly justified in complaining
We thank you very much for the frank statement of your affairs	You are evidently aware that there is a growing demand
We thank you very sincerely for your assistance	You are quite right in your statement
We think you will agree	You cannot regret more than I the necessity
We trust our explanation will meet with your approval	You undoubtedly are aware
We trust that we may hear favourably from you	You will find interest, we believe, in this advance announcement
We trust that you will give this matter your immediate attention	You will get the benefit of this liberal offer
We trust you may secure some of the exceptional values	You will have particular interest in the new and attractive policy
We trust you will find it correct	Your early attention to this matter will oblige
We trust you will not consider us unduly strict	Your further orders will be esteemed
We trust you will promptly comply with our previous suggestions	Your inquiry has just been received, and we are glad to send to you
We understand your position	Your orders and commands will always have our prompt and best attention
We urge that you write to us by early mail	Your satisfaction will dictate our course
We venture to enclose herewith	Your trial order is respectfully solicited
We very much wish you to examine	Your usual attention will oblige
We want every opportunity to demonstrate our willingness	
We want particularly to impress upon you this fact	
We want to please you in every respect	
We want to remind you again	
We want you to read the booklet carefully	
We will at once enter your order	
We will be compelled to take the necessary steps	
We will be glad to lay before you the fullest details	
We will be pleased to give it careful consideration	
We will gladly accommodate you	
We will gladly extend to you similar courtesies whenever we can do so	
We will make it a point to give your correspondence close attention	
We would appreciate a remittance	
We would consider it a great favour	
We would draw your attention to the fact	
We would request, as a special favour	
We write to suggest to you	
We write to urge upon you the necessity	
We wrote to you at length	
While we appreciate the peculiar circumstances	
While we feel that we are in no way responsible	
Why not allow us this opportunity to satisfy you	
Will you give us, in confidence, your opinion	
Will you give us the benefit of your experience	
Will you kindly advise us in order that we may adjust our records	
Will you please give us your immediate attention	
With our best respects and hoping to hear from you	

Literary Expressions

A

A bitterness crept into her face
A blazing blue sky poured down torrents of light
A book to beguile the tedious hours
A brave but turbulent aristocracy
A broad, complacent, admiring imbecility breathed from his nose and lips
A burlesque feint of evading a blow
A callous and conscienceless brute
A calm and premeditated prudence
A calmness settled on his spirit
A campaign of unbridled ferocity
A carefully appraising eye
A ceaselessly fleeting sky
A certain implication of admiring confidence
A charming air of vigour and vitality
A childish belief in his own impeachability
A cold, hard, frosty penurious-ness was his prevalent characteristic
A compassion perfectly angelic
A constant stream of rhythmic memories
A covertly triumphant voice
A creature of the most delicate and rapid responses
A crop of disappointments
A cunning intellect patiently diverting every circumstance to its design
A curious and inexplicable uneasiness
A curious vexation fretted her
A daily avalanche of vituperation
A dandified, pretty-boy-looking sort of figure
A dark and relentless fate
A day monotonous and colourless
A dazzling completeness of beauty
A deep and brooding resentment
A delicious throng of sensations
A deliciously tantalizing sense
A detached segment of life
A dire monotony of bookish idiom
A dishevelled and distraught figure
A face singularly acute and intelligent
A faint accent of reproach
A faint sense of compunction moved her
A faint, transient, wistful smile lightened her brooding face
A faint tremor of amusement was on his lips
A faintly quizzical look came into his incisive stare
A fawn-coloured sea streaked here and there with tints of deepest orange
A fever of enthusiasm

A few tears came to soften her seared vision
A fiery exclamation of wrath and disdain
A figure full of decision and dignity
A firm and balanced manhood
A first faint trace of irritation
A fitful boy full of dreams and hopes
A flame of scarlet crept in a swift diagonal across his cheeks
A fleeting and furtive air of triumph
A flood of pride rose in him
A foreboding of some destined change
A fortuitous series of happy thoughts
A frigid touch of the hand
A fugitive intangible charm
A gay exuberance of ambition
A generation of men lavishly endowed with genius
A gentle sarcasm ruffled her anger
A ghastly whiteness overspread the cheek
A glance of extraordinary meaning
A glassy expression of inattention
A glassy stare of deprecating horror
A glittering infectious smile
A gloom overcame him
A golden haze of pensive light
A golden summer of marvellous fertility
A graceful readiness and vigour
A grave man of pretending exterior
A great pang gripped her heart
A great process of searching and shifting
A great sickness of heart smote him
A great soul smitten and scourged,
but still invested with the dignity of immortality
A grim and shuddering fascination
A gush of entrancing melody
A gusty breeze blew her hair about unheeded
A half-breathless murmur of amazement and incredulity
A half-uneasy, half-laughing compunction
A harassing anxiety of sorrow
A harvest of barren regrets
A haunting and horrible sense of insecurity
A heavy oppression seemed to brood upon the air
A helpless anger simmered in him
A hint of death in the icy breath of the gale
A hot and virulent skirmish
A hot up-rush of hatred and loathing
A kind of ineffable splendour crowns the day
A lapse from the well-ordered decencies of civilization
A large, rich, copious human endowment
A late star lingered, remotely burning

A laugh of jovial significance
A light of unwonted pleasure in her eyes
A lukewarm and selfish love
A man of imperious will
A man of matchless modesty and refinement
A manner bright with interest and interrogation
A manner nervously anxious to please
A melancholy monotone beat on one's heart
A mere exhibition of fussy diffuseness
A mere figment of a poet's fancy
A mien and aspect singularly majestic
A mild and deprecating air
A mind singularly practical and sagacious
A mouth of inflexible decision
A murmur of complacency
A mystery everlastingly impenetrable
A nameless sadness which is always born of moonlight
A new and overmastering impulse
A new doubt assailed her
A new marvel of the sky
A new trouble was dawning on his thickening mental horizon
A nimble-witted opponent
A painful thought was flooding his mind
A pang of jealousy not unmixed with scorn
A patience worthy of admiration
A perfect carnival of fun
A perfect crime of clumsiness
A piteous aspect of woe
A portent full of possible danger
A potion to be delicately sipped at leisure
A powerful agitation oppressed him
A prevailing sentiment of uneasy discontent
A prey to listless uneasiness
A profound and absorbing interest
A profound and eager hopefulness
A profound and rather irritating egotist by nature
A prop for my faint heart
A propitious sky, marbled with pearly white
A protest wavered on her lip
A puissant and brilliant family
A queer, uncomfortable perplexity began to invade her
A quick flame leaped in his eyes
A quick shiver ruffled the brooding stillness of the water
A quiver of resistance ran through her
A remarkable fusion of morality and art
A random gleam of light
A rare and dazzling order of beauty
A rhythmical torrent of eloquent prophecy
A river of shame swept over him
A sad inquiry seemed to dwell in her gaze
A satisfied sense of completeness
A secret sweeter than the sea or sky can whisper
A sensation of golden sweetness and delight
A sense of desolation and disillusionment overwhelmed me
A sense of infinite peace brooded over the place
A sense of meditative content
A sense of repression was upon her
A sentiment of distrust in its worth had crept into her thoughts
A sheaf of letters
A shimmer of golden sun shaking through the trees
A shiver of apprehension crisped her skin
A shuffling compromise between defiance and prostration
A sigh of large contentment
A sight for the angels to weep over
A scepticism which prompted rebellion
A slight movement of incredulous dissent
A smile full of subtle charm
A smile of exquisite urbanity
A soft insidious plea
A soft intonation of profound sorrow
A soft suspicion of ulterior motives
A solemn glee possessed my mind
A solemn grey expanse that lost itself far away in the grey of the sea
A solemn utterance of destiny
A sombre and breathless calm hung over the deepening eve
A somewhat melancholy indolence
A somewhat sharp and incisive voice
A sonorous voice bade me enter
A soothing and quieting touch was gently laid upon her soul
A sort of eager, almost appealing amiability
A sort of stolid despairing acquiescence
A sort of stunned incredulity
A soundless breeze that was little more than a whisper
A spacious sense of the amplitude of life's possibilities
A staccato cough interrupted the flow of speech
A state of sullen self-absorption
A steady babble of talk and laughter
A step was at her heels
A stifling sensation of pain and suspense
A stinging wind swept the woods
A strange compound of contradictory elements
A stream of easy talk
A strong convulsion shook the vague indefinite form
A strong susceptibility to the ridiculous
A subtle emphasis of scorn

A sudden and stinging delight
A sudden gleam of insight
A sudden uncontrollable outburst of feeling
A super-abundance of boisterous animal spirits
A supercilious scorn and pity
A super-refinement of taste
A swaggering air of braggadocio
A sweet bewilderment of tremulous apprehension
A sweet, quiet, sacred, stately seclusion
A swift knowledge came to her
A swift unformulated fear
A swiftly unrolling panorama of dreams
A tangle of ugly words
A thousand evanescent memories of happy days
A thousand unutterable fears bore irresistible despotism over her thoughts
A time of disillusion followed
A tiny stream meandering amiably
A tone of arduous admiration
A torn and tumultuous sky
A total impression ineffable and indescribable
A tragic futility
A treacherous throb of her voice
A true similitude of what befalls many men and women
A tumult of vehement feeling
A tumultuous rush of sensations
A twinge of embarrassment
A vague and wistful melancholy
A vast sweet silence crept through the trees
A veritable spring-cleaning of the soul
A very practised and somewhat fastidious critic
A violent and mendacious tongue
A vivid and arresting presentation
A waking dream overshadowed her
A weird world of morbid horrors
A well-bred mixture of boldness and courtesy
A wild vivacity was in her face and manner
A wile of the devil's
A wind strayed through the gardens
A withering sensation of ineffable boredom
A wordless farewell
Absolutely vulgarized by too perpetual a parroting
Absorbed in a stream of thoughts and reminiscences
Absorbed in the scent and murmur of the night
Accidents which perpetually deflect our vagrant attention
Across the gulf of years
Administering a little deft though veiled castigation
Affected an ironic incredulity
Affecting a tone of gayety
After a first moment of reluctance
After an eternity of resolutions, doubts, and indecisions
Aghast at his own helplessness
Agitated and enthralled by day-dreams
Agitated with violent and contending emotions
Alien paths and irrelevant junketing
All embrowned and mussed with age
All her gift of serene immobility brought into play
All hope of discreet reticence was ripped to shreds
All the lesser lights paled into insignificance
All the magic of youth and joy of life was there
All the place is peopled with sweet airs
All the sky was mother-of-pearl and tender
All the unknown of the night and of the universe was pressing upon him
All the world was flooded with a soft golden light
All was a vague jumble of chaotic impressions
All was incomprehensible
All was instinctive and spontaneous
Aloof from the motley throng
Ambition shivered into fragments
Amid distress and humiliation
Amid the direful calamities of the time
An acute note of distress in her voice
An agreeably grave vacuity
An air half quizzical and half deferential
An air of affected civility
An air of being meticulously explicit
An air of inimitable, scrutinizing, superb impertinence
An air of stern, deep, and irredeemable gloom hung over and pervaded all
An air of uncanny familiarity
An air which was distinctly critical
An almost pathetic appearance of ephemeral fragility
An almost riotous prodigality of energy
An answering glow of gratitude
An antagonist worth her steel
An artful stroke of policy
An assumption of hostile intent
An assurance of good-nature that forestalled hostility
An atmosphere of extraordinary languor
An atmosphere thick with flattery and toadyism
An attack of peculiar virulence and malevolence
An audacious challenge of ridicule
An avidity that bespoke at once the restlessness, and the genius of her mind
An awe crept over me
An eager and thirsty ear

An easy prey to the powers of folly
An effusive air of welcome
An equal degree of well-bred worldly cynicism
An erect, martial, majestic, and imposing personage
An eternity of silence oppressed him
An expression of mildly humorous surprise
An expression of rare and inexplicable personal energy
An exquisite perception of things beautiful and rare
An iciness, a sinking, a sickening of the heart
An ignoring eye
An impenetrable screen of foliage
An impersonal and slightly ironic interest
An impervious beckoning motion
An inarticulate echo of his longing
An increased gentleness of aspect
An incursion of the loud, the vulgar and meretricious
An inexplicable and uselessly cruel caprice of fate
An inexpressible fervour of serenity
An ingratiating, awkward and, wistful grace
An inspired ray was in his eyes
An instant she stared unbelievingly
An intense and insatiable hunger for light and truth
An intense travail of mind
An obscure thrill of alarm
An odd little air of penitent self-depreciation
An open wit and recklessness of bearing
An oppressive sense of strange sweet odour
An optimistic after-dinner mood
An overburdening sense of the inexpressible
An uncomfortable premonition of fear
An unfailing sweetness and unerring perception
An unpleasant and heavy sensation sat at his heart
An unredeemed dreariness of thought
An unsuspected moral obtuseness
An utter depression of soul
And day peers forth with her blank eyes
And what is all this commotion about?
Animated by noble pride
Anticipation painted the world in rose
Appalled in speechless disgust
Appealing to the urgent temper of youth
Apprehensive solicitude about the future
Ardent words of admiration
Armed all over with subtle antagonisms
Artless and unquestioning devotion
As if smitten by a sudden spasm
As the long train sweeps away into the golden distance
August and imperial names in the kingdom of thought

Awaiting his summons to the eternal silence
B
Bandied about from mouth to mouth
Barricade the road to truth
Bartering the higher aspirations of life
Beaming with pleasurable anticipation
Before was the open malignant sea
Beguiled the weary soul of man
Beneath the cold glare of the desolate night
Bent on the lofty ends of her destiny
Beset by agreeable hallucinations
Beset with smiling hills
Beside himself in an ecstasy of pleasure
Betokening an impulsive character
Beyond the farthest edge of night
Birds were fluting in the tulip-trees
Biting sentences flew about
Black inky night
Blithe with the bliss of the morning
Blown about by every wind of doctrine
Bookish precision and professional peculiarity
Borne from lip to lip
Borne onward by slow-footed time
Borne with a faculty of willing compromise
Bowed with a certain frigid and deferential surprise
Broke in a stupendous roar upon the shuddering air
Browsing at will on all the uplands of knowledge and thought
Buffeted by all the winds of passion
Buried hopes rose from their sepulchres
Buried in the quicksand of ignorance
But none the less peremptorily
By a curious irony of fate
By a happy turn of thinking
By virtue of his impassioned curiosity
C
Carried the holiday in his eye
Chafed at the restraints imposed on him
Cheeks furrowed by strong purpose and feeling
Childlike contour of the body
Cleansed of prejudice and self-interest
Cloaked in prim pretence
Clothed with the witchery of fiction
Clutch at the very heart of the usurping mediocrity
Cold gaze of curiosity
Collapse into a dreary and hysterical depression
Comment of rare and delightful flavour
Conjuring up scenes of incredible beauty and terror
Conscious of unchallenged supremacy

Constant indulgence of wily stratagem and ambitious craft
Contemptuously indifferent to the tyranny of public opinion
Covered with vegetation in wild luxuriance
Crisp sparkle of the sea
Crystallize about a common nucleus
Cultivated with a commensurate zeal
Current play of light gossip
Curtains of opaque rain
D
Dallying in maudlin regret over the past
Dark with unutterable sorrows
Darkness oozed out from between the trees
Dawn had broken
Day stood distinct in the sky
Days of vague and fantastic melancholy
Days that are brief and shadowed
Deep shame and rankling remorse
Deficient in affectionate or tender impulses
Delicately emerging stars
Delicious throng of sensations
Despite her pretty insolence
Dignity and sweet patience were in her look
Dim opalescence of the moon
Dimly foreshadowed on the horizon
Dimmed by the cold touch of unjust suspicion
Disfigured by passages of solemn and pompous monotony.
Disguised itself as chill critical impartiality
Dismal march of death
Distinguished by hereditary rank or social position
Distract and beguile the soul
Distressing in their fatuous ugliness
Diverted into alien channels
Diverting her eyes, she pondered
Dogs the footsteps
Doled out in miserly measure
Doubt tortured him
Doubts beset her lonely and daring soul
Down the steep of disenchantment
Dreams and visions were surpassed
Dreams that fade and die in the dim west
Drear twilight of realities
Drift along the stream of fancy
Drowned in the deep reticence of the sea
Drowsiness coiled insidiously about him
Dull black eyes under their precipice of brows
E
Earth danced under a heat haze
Easily moved to gaiety and pleasure
Either way her fate was cruel
Embrace with ardour the prospect of serene leisure
Endearing sweetness and manner
Endeavouring to smile away his chagrin
Endlessly shifting moods
Endowed with all those faculties that can make the world a garden of enchantment
Endowed with life and emphasis
Enduring with smiling composure the near presence of people who are distasteful
Enjoyed with astonishing unscrupulousness
Enticed irresistibly by the freedom of an open horizon
Essay a flight of folly
Evanescing shades of feeling
Events took an unexpected sinister turn
Every curve of her features seemed to express a fine arrogant acrimony and harsh truculence
Everywhere the fragrance of a bountiful earth
Exasperated by what seemed a wilful pretence of ignorance
Exhibits itself in fastidious crotchets
Expectation darkened into anxiety
Experience and instinct warred within her
Exquisite graciousness of manner
Exquisitely stung by the thought
F
Familiar and endearing intimacy
Fatally and indissolubly united
Fathomless depths of suffering
Fear held him in a vice
Feeding his scholarly curiosity
Feeling humiliated by the avowal
Felicitousness in the choice and exquisiteness in the collocation of words
Fettered by poverty and toil
Feverish tide of life
Fine precision of intent
Fitful tumults of noble passion
Fleeting touches of something alien and intrusive
Floating in the clouds of reverie
Fluctuations of prosperity and adversity
Flushed with a suffusion that crimsoned her whole countenance
Forebodings possessed her
Foreshadowing summer's end
Forever echo in the heart
Forever sings itself in memory
Formless verbosity and a passionate rhetoric
Fragments of most touching melody
Free from rigid or traditional fetters
Freedom and integrity of soul

Freighted with strange, vague longings
Frosty thraldom of winter
Fugitive felicities of thought and sensation
Full of dreams and refinements and intense abstractions
Full of majestic tenderness
G
Gathering all her scattered impulses into a passionate act of courage
Gaze dimly through a maze of traditions
Generosity pushed to prudence
Gleams of sunlight, bewildered like ourselves, struggled, surprised, through the mist and disappeared
Glowing with haste and happiness
Go straight, as if by magic, to the inner meaning
Goaded on by his sense of strange importance
Graceful length of limb and fall of shoulders
Great shuddering seized on her
Green hills pile themselves upon each other's shoulders
Grim and sullen after the flush of the morning
Guilty of girlish sentimentality
H
Half choked by a rising paroxysm of rage
Half-suffocated by his triumph
Hardened into convictions and resolves
Haughtiness and arrogance were largely attributed to him
Haunt the recesses of the memory
Haunted with a chill and unearthly foreboding
He accosted me with trepidation
He adroitly shifted his ground
He airily lampooned their most cherished prejudices
He bowed submission
He braced himself to the exquisite burden of life
He condescended to intimate speech with her
He conversed with a colourless fluency
He could detect the hollow ring of fundamental nothingness
He could do absolutely naught
He drank of the spirit of the universe
He drew near to a desperate resolve
He evinced his displeasure by a contemptuous sneer or a grim scowl
He felt an unaccountable loathing
He felt the ironic rebound of her words
He flung diffidence to the winds
He flushed crimson
He found the silence intolerably irksome
He frowned perplexedly
He gave her a baffled stare
He gave himself to a sudden day-dream
He gave his ear to this demon of false glory
He grew wanton with success
He had acted with chivalrous delicacy of honour
He had the eye of an eagle in his trade
He had the gift of deep, dark silences
He held his breath in admiring silence
He laughed away my protestations
He lent no countenance to the insensate prattle
He listened greedily and gazed intent
He made a loathsome object
He made the politest of monosyllabic replies
He murmured a civil rejoinder
He murmured a vague acceptance
He mused a little while in grave thought
He never wears an argument to tatters
He only smiled with fatuous superiority
He paused, stunned and comprehending
He perceived the iron hand within the velvet glove
He raised a silencing hand
He ruled autocratically
He sacrificed the vulgar prizes of life
He sat on thorns
He set his imagination adrift
He shambled away with speed
He sighed deeply, from a kind of mental depletion
He smote her quickening sensibilities
He submitted in brooding silence
He suppressed every sign of surprise
He surrendered himself to gloomy thought
He threaded a labyrinth of obscure streets
He threw a ton's weight of resolve upon his muscles
He threw out phrases of ill-humour
He threw round a measuring eye
He treads the primrose path of dalliance
He used an unguarded adjective
He was a tall, dark, saturnine youth, sparing of speech
He was aware of emotion
He was born to a lively and intelligent patriotism
He was dimly mistrustful of it
He was discreetly silent
He was empty of thought
He was entangled in a paradox
He was giving his youth away by handfuls
He was haunted and begirt by presences
He was measured and urbane
He was most profoundly sceptical
He was nothing if not grandiloquent
He was quaking on the precipice of a bad bilious attack
He was utterly detached from life

He went hot and cold
He would fall into the blackest melancholies
He writhed in the grip of a definite apprehension
He writhed with impotent humiliation
Her blank gaze chilled you
Her bright eyes were triumphant
Her eyes danced with malice
Her eyes dilated with pain and fear
Her eyes were full of wondering interest
Her eyes were limpid and her beauty was softened by an air of indolence and languor
Her face stiffened anew into a grey obstinacy
Her face was lit up by a glow of inspiration and resolve
Her haughty step waxed timorous and vigilant
Her head throbbed dangerously
Her heart appeared to abdicate its duties
Her heart fluttered with a vague terror
Her heart pounded in her throat
Her heart was full of speechless sorrow
Her hurrying thoughts clamoured for utterance
Her imagination recoiled
Her interest flagged
Her life had dwarfed her ambitions
Her limbs ran to marble
Her lips hardened
Her lips parted in a keen expectancy
Her mind was a store-house of innocuous anecdote
Her mind was beaten to the ground by the catastrophe
Her mood was unaccountably chilled
Her musings took a sudden and arbitrary twist
Her scarlet lip curled cruelly
Her smile was faintly depreciatory
Her smile was linked with a sigh
Her solicitude thrilled him
Her stare dissolved
Her strength was scattered in fits of agitation
Her stumbling ignorance which sought the road of wisdom
Her thoughts outstripped her erring feet
Her tone was gathering remonstrance
Her tongue on the subject was sharpness itself
Her tongue stumbled and was silent
Her voice had the coaxing inflections of a child
Her voice trailed off vaguely
Her voice was full of temper, hard-held
Her voice, with a tentative question in it, rested in air
Her wariness seemed put to rout
His accents breathed profound relief
His agitation increased
His brow grew knit and gloomy
His brow was in his hand
His conscience leapt to the light
His constraint was excruciating
His curiosity is quenched
His dignity counselled him to be silent
His ears sang with the vibrating intensity of his secret existence
His eyes had a twinkle of reminiscent pleasantry
His eyes literally blazed with savage fire
His eyes shone with the pure fire of a great purpose
His eyes stared unseeingly
His face caught the full strength of the rising wind
His face dismissed its shadow
His face fell abruptly into stern lines
His face lit with a fire of decision
His face showed a pleased bewilderment
His face torn with conflict
His face was gravely authoritative
His gaze faltered and fell
His gaze searched her face
His gaze seemed full of unconquerable hopefulness
His hand supported his chin
His hands were small and prehensile
His heart asserted itself again, thunderously beating
His heart rebuked him
His heart was full of enterprise
His impatient scorn expired
His last illusions crumbled
His lips loosened in a furtively exultant smile
His lips seemed to be permanently parted in a good-humoured smile
His mind echoed with words
His mind leaped gladly to meet new issues and fresh tides of thought
His mind was dazed and wandering in a mist of memories
His mood yielded
His mouth quivered with pleasure
His passions vented themselves with sneers
His pulses leaped anew
His reputation had withered
His sensibilities were offended
His shrewd gaze fixed appraisingly upon her
His soul full of fire and eagle-winged
His soul was compressed into a single agony of prayer
His soul was wrung with a sudden wild homesickness
His speech faltered
His swift and caustic satire
His temper was dark and explosive

His thoughts galloped
His thoughts were in clamouring confusion
His tone assumed a certain asperity
His torpid ideas awoke again
His troubled spirit shifted its load
His vagrant thoughts were in full career
His voice insensibly grew inquisitorial
His voice was thick with resentment and futile protest
His whole face was lighted with a fierce enthusiasm
His whole frame seemed collapsed and shrinking
His whole tone was flippant and bumptious
His words trailed off brokenly
His youthful zeal was contagious
Hope was far and dim
How sweet and reasonable the pale shadows of those who
smile from some dim corner of our memories
Humiliating paltriness of revenge
I
I capitulated by inadvertence
I cut my reflections adrift
I felt a qualm of apprehension
I suffered agonies of shyness
I took the good day from the hands of God as a perfect gift
I was in a sombre mood
I was overshadowed by a deep boding
I was piqued
I yielded to the ingratiating mood of the day
III-bred insolence was his only weapon
III-dissimulated fits of ambition
Imbued with a vernal freshness
Immense and careless prodigality
Immense objects which dwarf us
Immersed in secret schemes
Immured in a trivial round of duty
Impassioned and earnest language
Impatient and authoritative tones
Impervious to the lessons of experience
Implying an immense melancholy
Imprisoned within an enchanted circle
In a deprecating tone of apology
In a flash of revelation
In a gale of teasing merriment
In a misery of annoyance and mortification
In a musing ecstasy of contemplation
In a sky stained with purple, the moon slowly rose
In a spirit of indulgent irony
In a strain of exaggerated gallantry
In a tone of musing surprise
In a tumult of self-approval and towering exultation
In a vague and fragmentary way
In a wise, superior, slightly scornful manner
In accents of menace and wrath
In its whole unwieldy compass
In moments of swift and momentous decision
In quest of something to amuse
In requital for various acts of rudeness
In the air was the tang of spring
In the dusky path of a dream
In the face of smarting disillusionments
In the flush and heyday of youth and gaiety and loveliness
In the heyday of friendship
In the mild and mellow maturity of age
In the perpetual presence of everlasting verities
In this breathless chase of pleasure
In this chastened mood I left him
Incapable of initiative or boldness
Inconceivable perversion of reasoning
Indolently handsome eyes
Indulge in pleasing discursiveness
Ineffable sensation of irritability
Infantile insensibility to the solemnity of his bereavement
Infantine simplicity and lavish waste
Innumerable starlings clove the air
In sensible to its subtle influence
Inspired by the immortal flame of youth
Intangible and indescribable essence
Intense love of excitement and adventure
Intimations of un-penetrated mysteries
Into her eyes had come a hostile challenge
Into the purple sea the orange hues of heaven sunk silently
Into the very vestibule of death
Involuntarily she sighed
Involuntary awkwardness and reserve
Involved in a labyrinth of perplexities
It came to him with a stab of enlightenment
It elicited a remarkably clear and coherent statement
It is a flight beyond the reach of human magnanimity
It is a thing infinitely subtle
It is not every wind that can blow you from your anchorage
It lends no dazzling tints to fancy
It moved me to a strange exhilaration
It parted to a liquid horizon and showed the grey rim of the sea
It proved a bitter disillusion
It seemed intolerably tragic
It seemed to exhale a silent and calm authority
It was a breathless night of suspense

It was a desolating vision	Mockery crept into her tone
It was a night of little ease to his toiling mind	Moulded by the austere hand of adversity
It was a night of stupefying surprises	Moments of utter idleness and insipidity
It was all infinitely soft and refreshing to the eye	Moods of malicious reaction and vindictive recoil
It was an evening of great silences and spaces, wholly tranquil	Morn, in yellow and white, came broadening out of the mountains
It was sheer, exuberant, instinctive, unreasoning, careless joy	Mumble only jargon of dotage
It was the ecstasy and festival of summer	My body is too frail for its moods
It was torture of the most exquisite kind	N
J	Nature seemed to revel in unwonted contrasts
Jealousies and animosities which pricked their sluggish blood to tingling	New ambitions pressed upon his fancy
Joy rioted in his large dark eyes	New dreams began to take wing in his imagination
Judging without waiting to ponder over bulky tomes	Night after night the skies were wine-blue and bubbling with stars
K	Night passes lightly in the open world, with its stars and dews and perfumes
Kind of unscrupulous contempt for gravity	Nights of fathomless blackness
Kiss-provoking lips	No mark of trick or artifice
L	Noble and sublime patience
Laden with the poignant scent of the garden honeysuckle	Nursed by brooding thought
Language of excessive flattery and adulation	O
Lapped in soft music of adulation	Obsessed with the modishness of the hour
Lapse into pathos and absurdity	Occasional flashes of tenderness and love
Large, dark, luminous eyes that behold everything about them	Oddly disappointing and fickle
Latent vein of whimsical humour	One gracious fact emerges here
Lead to the strangest aberrations	One long torture of soul
Leaping from lambent flame into eager and passionate fire	One of the golden twilights which transfigure the world
Leave to the imagination the endless vista of possibilities	Oppressed and disheartened by an all-pervading desolation
Life flowed in its accustomed stream	Oppressed with a confused sense of cumbrous material
Lights and shadows of reviving memory crossed her face	Outweighing years of sorrow and bitterness
Lionized by fashionable society	Over and over the paroxysms of grief and longing submerged her
Long inter-tangled lines of silver streamlets	Overhung and overspread with ivy
Lost in a delirious wonder	Overshadowed by a vague depression
Lost in irritable reflection	P
Love hovered in her gaze	Pale and vague desolation
Ludicrous attempts of clumsy playfulness and tawdry eloquence	Pallor of reflected glories
Luke-warm assurance of continued love	Palpitating with rage and wounded sensibility
Lulled by dreamy musings	Panting after distinction
Luminous with great thoughts	Peace brooded over all
M	Pelted with an interminable torrent of words
Magnanimous indifference to meticulous niceties	Penetrate beneath the surface to the core
Making the ear greedy to remark offence	Peopled the night with thoughts
Marching down to posterity with divine honours	Perpetual gloom and seclusion of life
Marked out for some strange and preternatural doom	Pertinent to the thread of the discussion
Mawkishly effeminate sentiment	Pervasive silence which wraps us in a mantle of content
Memories plucked from wood and field	Piles of golden clouds just peering above the horizon
Memory was busy at his heart	Platitudinous and pompously sentimental
Merged in a sentiment of unutterable sadness and compassion	Plaudits of the unlettered mob
Microscopic minuteness of eye	Pleasant and flower-strewn vistas of airy fancy
Misgivings of grave kinds	

Pledged with enthusiastic fervour
Plumbing the depth of my own fears
Poignant doubts and misgivings
Power of intellectual metamorphosis
Power to assuage the thirst of the soul
Precipitated into mysterious depths of nothingness
Preening its wings for a skyward flight
Pressing cares absorbed him
Pride working busily within her
Proclaimed with joyous defiance
Prodigal of discriminating epithets
Prodigious boldness and energy of intellect
Products of dreaming indolence
Profound and chilling solitude of the spot
Proof of his imperturbability and indifference
Provocative of bitter hostility
Pulling the strings of many enterprises
Purge the soul of nonsense
Q
Quickened and enriched by new contacts with life and truth
Quivering with restrained grief
R
Radiant with the beautiful glamour of youth
Ransack the vocabulary
Red tape of officialdom
Redolent of the night lamp
Reflecting the solemn and unfathomable stars
Regarded with an exulting pride
Rehabilitated and restored to dignity
Remorselessly swept into oblivion
Resounding generalities and conventional rhetoric
Respect forbade downright contradiction
Restless and sore and haughty feelings were busy within
Retort leaped to his lips
Rigid adherence to conventionalities
Rudely disconcerting in her behaviour
Rudely reminded of life's serious issues
S
Sacrificed to a futile sort of treadmill
Sadness prevailed among her moods
Scorched with the lightning of momentary indignation
Scorning such paltry devices
Scotched but not slain
Scrupulous morality of conduct
Seem to swim in a sort of blurred mist before the eyes
Seething with suppressed wrath
Seize on greedily
Sensuous enjoyment of the outward show of life
Serenity beamed from his look
Serenity of paralysis and death
Seriousness lurked in the depths of her eyes
Served to recruit his own jaded ideas
Set anew in some fresh and appealing form
Setting all the sane traditions at defiance
Shadowy vistas of sylvan beauty
She affected disdain
She assented in precisely the right terms
She bandies adjectives with the best
She challenged his dissent
She cherished no petty resentments
She curled her fastidious lip
She curled her lip with defiant scorn
She did her best to mask her agitation
She disarmed anger and softened asperity
She disclaimed fatigue
She fell into a dreamy silence
She fell into abstracted reverie
She felt herself carried off her feet by the rush of incoherent impressions
She flushed an agitated pink
She forced a faint quivering smile
She frowned incomprehension
She had an air of restrained fury
She had an undercurrent of acidity
She hugged the thought of her own unknown and un-applauded integrity
She lingered a few leisurely seconds
She nodded mutely
She nourished a dream of ambition
She permitted herself a delicate little smile
She poured out on him the full opulence of a proud recognition
She questioned inimically
She recaptured herself with difficulty
She regarded him stonily out of flint-blue eyes
She sat eyeing him with frosty calm
She seemed the embodiment of dauntless resolution
She seemed wrapped in a veil of lassitude
She shook hands grudgingly
She softened her frown to a quivering smile
She spoke with hurried eagerness
She spoke with sweet severity
She stilled and trampled on the inward protest
She stood her ground with the most perfect dignity
She strangled a fierce tide of feeling that welled up within her
She swept away all opposing opinion with the swift rush of her enthusiasm
She thrived on insincerity

She twitted him merrily
She was both weary and placated
She was conscious of a tumultuous rush of sensations
She was demure and dimly appealing
She was exquisitely simple
She was gripped with a sense of suffocation and panic
She was in an anguish of sharp and penetrating remorse
She was oppressed by a dead melancholy
She was stricken to the soul
She wore an air of wistful questioning
Sheer superfluity of happiness
Sickening contrasts and diabolic ironies of life
Silence fell
Singing lustily as if to exorcise the demon of gloom
Skirmishes and retreats of conscience
Slender experience of the facts of life
Slope towards extinction
Slow the movement was and tortuous
Slowly disengaging its significance from the thicket of words
So innocent in her exuberant happiness
Soar into a rosy zone of contemplation
Softened by the solicitude of untiring and anxious love
Solitary and sorely smitten souls
Some dim-remembered and dream-like images
Some exquisite refinement in the architecture of the brain
Some flash of witty irrelevance
Something curiously suggestive and engaging
Something eminently human beacons from his eyes
Something full of urgent haste
Something indescribably reckless and desperate in such a picture
Something that seizes tyrannously upon the soul
Sore beset by the pressure of temptation
Spectacular display of wrath
Spur and whip the tired mind into action
Stale and facile platitudes
Stamped with unutterable and solemn woe
Startled into perilous activity
Startling leaps over vast gulfs of time
Stem the tide of opinion
Stern emptying of the soul
Stimulated to an ever deepening subtlety
Stirred into a true access of enthusiasm
Stony insensibility to the small pricks and frictions of daily life
Strange capacities and suggestions both of vehemence and pride
Strange laughing and glittering of silver streamlets
Stripped to its bare skeleton

Strode forth imperiously
Struck by a sudden curiosity
Struck dumb with strange surprise
Stung by his thoughts, and impatient of rest
Stung by the splendour of the prospect
Subdued passages of unobtrusive majesty
Sublime indifference to contemporary usage and taste
Submission to an implied rebuke
Subtle indications of great mental agitation
Subtle suggestions of remoteness
Such things as the eye of history sees
Such was the petty chronicle
Suddenly a thought shook him
Suddenly overawed by a strange, delicious shyness
Suddenly smitten with unreality
Suddenly snuffed out in the middle of ambitious schemes
Suffered to languish in obscurity
Sugared remonstrance and cajoleries
Suggestions of veiled and vibrant feeling
Summer clouds floating feathery overhead
Sunk into a gloomy reverie
Sunny silence broods over the realm of little cottages
Supreme arbiter of conduct
Susceptibility to fleeting impressions
Sweet smoke of burning twigs hovered in the autumn day
Swift summer into the autumn flowed

T

Taking the larger sweeps in the march of mind
Tears of outraged vanity blurred her vision
Teased with impertinent questions
Tenderness breathed from her
Tense with the anguish of spiritual struggle
Terror filled the more remote chambers of his brain with riot
Tethered to earth
That which flutters the brain for a moment
The accelerated beat of his thoughts
The affluent splendour of the summer day
The afternoon was filled with sound and sunshine
The afternoon was waning
The air and sky belonged to midsummer
The air darkened swiftly
The air is touched with a lazy fragrance, as of hidden flowers
The air was caressed with song
The air was full of fugitive strains of old songs
The air was raw and pointed
The allurements of a coquette
The ambition and rival-ship of men
The angry blood burned in his face

The anguish of a spiritual conflict tore his heart
The artificial smile of languor
The awful and implacable approach of doom
The babble of brooks grown audible
The babble-dom that dogs the heels of fame
The bait proved incredibly successful
The balm of solitary musing
The beauty straightway vanished
The beckoning of alien appeals
The benign look of a father
The blandishments of pleasure and pomp of power
The blinding mist came down and hid the land
The blue bowl of the sky, all glorious with the blaze of a million worlds
The bound of the pulse of spring
The buzz of idolizing admiration
The caressing peace of bright soft sunshine
The chaotic sound of the sea
The chill of forlorn old age
The chill of night crept in from the street
The chivalric sentiment of honour
The chivalrous homage of respect
The clamorous agitation of rebellious passions
The clouded, restless, jaded mood
The constant iteration of the sea's wail
The contagion of extravagant luxury
The conversation became desultory
The crowning touch of pathos
The current of his ideas flowed full and strong
The dance whizzed on with cumulative fury
The dawn is singing at the door
The day sang itself into evening
The day was at once redolent and vociferous
The day was blind with fog
The day was gracious
The days passed in a stately procession
The days when you dared to dream
The debilitating fears of alluring fate
The deep and solemn purple of the summer night
The deep flush ebbed out of his face
The deep tranquillity of the shaded solitude
The deepening twilight filled with shadowy visions
The deepest wants and aspirations of his soul
The 'delicatest' reproof of imagined distrust
The demerit of an unworthy alliance
The desire of the moth for the star
The dimness of the sealed eye and soul
The dreamy solicitations of indescribable afterthoughts

The dying day lies beautiful in the tender glow of the evening
The early morning of the Indian summer day was tinged with blue mistiness
The earth looked despoiled
The east alone frowned with clouds
The easy grace of an unpremeditated agreeable talker
The easy-going indolence of a sedentary life
The echo of its wrathful roar surged and boomed among the hills
The empurpled hills standing up, solemn and sharp, out of the green-gold air
The enchanting days of youth
The eternal questioning of inscrutable fate
The evening comes with slow steps
The evening star silvery and solitary on the girdle of the early night
The exaggerations of morbid hallucinations
The excitement of rival issues
The extraordinary wistful look of innocence and simplicity
The eye of a scrutinizing observer
The eyes burnt with an amazing fire
The eyes filled with playfulness and vivacity
The father's vigil of questioning sorrow
The fine flower of culture
The first recoil from her disillusionment
The flawless triumph of art
The flight of the autumnal days
The flower of courtesy
The fluttering of untried wings
The foreground was incredibly shabby
The fragrance of a dear and honoured name
The freshening breeze struck his brow with a cooling hand
The freshness of some pulse of air from an invisible sea
The fruit of vast and heroic labours
The general effect was of extraordinary lavish profusion
The give and take was delicious
The gloom of the afternoon deepened
The gloom of winter dwelt on everything
The gloomy insolence of self-conceit
The glow of the ambitious fire
The golden gloom of the past and the bright-hued hope of the future
The golden riot of the autumn leaves
The golden sunlight of a great summer day
The grey air rang and rippled with lark music
The grimaces and capering of buffoonery
The grotesque nightmare of a haunting fear
The hand of time sweeps them into oblivion
The haunting melody of some familiar line of verse
The haunting phrase leaped to my brain

The headlong vigour of sheer improvisation
The heights of magnanimity and love
The high-bred pride of an oriental
The hills were clad in rose and amethyst
The hill-tops gleam in morning's spring
The hinted sweetness of the challenge aroused him
The hot humiliation of it overwhelmed her
The hungry curiosity of the mind
The idiosyncratic peculiarities of thought
The idle chatter of the crowd
The immediate tyranny of a present emotion
The inaccessible solitude of the sky
The incarnation of all loveliness
The incoherent loquacity of a nervous patient
The indefinable air of good-breeding
The indefinable yearning for days that were dead
The indefinite atmosphere of an opulent nature
The intercepted glances of wondering eyes
The intrusive question faded
The invidious stigma of selfishness
The iron hand of oppression
The irresistible and ceaseless on-flow of time
The irrevocable past and the uncertain future
The landscape ran, laughing, downhill to the sea
The leaden sky rests heavily on the earth
The leaves of time drop stealthily
The leaves 'syllabled' her name in cautious whispers
The lights winked
The little incident seemed to throb with significance
The lofty grace of a prince
The loud and urgent pageantry of the day
The low hills on the horizon wore a haze of living blue
The machinations of a relentless mountebank
The machinations of an unscrupulous enemy
The magical lights of the horizon
The majestic solemnity of the moment yielded to the persuasive warmth of day
The marvellous beauty of her womanhood
The maximum of attainable and communicable truth
The melancholy day weeps in monotonous despair
The melodies of birds and bees
The memory of the night grew fantastic and remote
The meticulous observation of facts
The mind freezes at the thought
The mind was filled with a formless dread
The mocking echoes of long-departed youth
The moment marked an epoch
The moon is waning below the horizon
The more's the pity
The morning beckons
The morning droned along peacefully
The most servile acquiescence
The multiplicity of odours competing for your attention
The murmur of soft winds in the tree-tops
The murmur of the surf boomed in melancholy mockery
The murmuring of summer seas
The music and mystery of the sea
The music of her delicious voice
The music of her presence was singing a swift melody in his blood
The music of unforgotten years sounded again in his soul
The mute melancholy landscape
The mystery obsessed him
The naked fact of death
The nameless and inexpressible fascination of midnight music
The narrow glen was full of the brooding power of one universal spirit
The nascent spirit of chivalry
The night was drowned in stars
The old ruddy conviction deserted me
The onrush and vividness of life
The opulent sunset
The orange pomp of the setting sun
The oscillations of human genius
The outpourings of a tenderness reawakened by remorse
The pageantry of sea and sky
The palest abstractions of thought
The palpitating silence lengthened
The panorama of life was unrolled before him
The paraphernalia of power and prosperity
The parting crimson glory of the ripening summer sun
The past slowly drifted out of his thought
The pendulous eyelids of old age
The penetrating odours assailed his memory as something unforgettable
The pent-up intolerance of years of repression
The perfume of the mounting sea saturated the night with wild fragrance
The piquancy of the pageant of life
The pith and sinew of mature manhood
The plenitude of her piquant ways
The presage of disaster was in the air
The pressure of accumulated misgivings
The preternatural pomposites of the pulpit
The pristine freshness of spring
The pull of soul on body
The pulse of the rebounding sea

The purging sunlight of clear poetry
The purple vaulted night
The question drummed in head and heart day and night
The question irresistibly emerged
The quick pulse of gain
The radiant serenity of the sky
The radiant stars brooded over the stainless fields, white with
freshly fallen snow
The restlessness of offended vanity
The retreating splendour of autumn
The rising storm of words
The river ran darkly, mysteriously by
The river sang with its lips to the pebbles
The roar of the traffic rose to thunder
The romantic ardour of a generous mind
The room had caught a solemn and awful quietude
The rosy-hued sky went widening off into the distance
The rosy twilight of boyhood
The royal arrogance of youth
The sadness in him deepened inexplicably
The scars of rancour and remorse
The scent of roses stole in with every breath of air
The sea heaved silvery, far into the night
The sea slept under a haze of golden winter sun
The sea-sweep enfolds you, satisfying eye and mind
The sea-wind buffeted their faces
The secret and subduing charm of the woods
The see-saw of a wavering courage
The sentimental tourist will be tempted to tarry
The shadows of the night seemed to retreat
The shadows rested quietly under the breezeless sky
The shafts of ridicule
The sheer weight of unbearable loneliness
The shiver of the dusk passed fragrantly down the valley
The silence grew stolid
The silence was uncomfortable and ominous
The silent day perfumed with the hidden flowers
The silver silence of the night
The sinking sun made mellow gold of all the air
The sky grew brighter with the imminent day
The sky grew 'ensaffroned' with the indescribable hue that
heralds day
The sky put on the panoply of evening
The sky was a relentless, changeless blue
The sky was dull and brooding
The sky was heavily sprinkled with stars
The sky was turning to the pearly grey of dawn
The smiling incarnation of loveliness
The song of hurrying rivers
The sound of the sea waxed
The spacious leisure of the forest
The spell of a deathless dream was upon them
The star-strewn spaces of the night
The stars looked down in their silent splendour
The stars seemed attentive
The steadfast mind kept its hope
The steady thunder of the sea accented the silence
The still voice of the poet
The stillness of a forced composure
The stillness of the star-hung night
The strangest thought shimmered through her
The stream forgot to smile
The streams laughed to themselves
The strident discord seemed to mock his mood
The stunning crash of the ocean saluted her
The subtle emanation of other influences seemed to arrest and
chill him
The sudden rush of the awakened mind
The summit of human attainment
The sun blazed torridly
The sun goes down in flame on the far horizon
The sun lay golden-soft over the huddled hills
The sunlight spread at a gallop along the hillside
The sunset was rushing to its height through every possible
phase of violence and splendour
The suspicion of secret malevolence
The swelling tide of memory
The swing of the pendulum through an arch of centuries
The tempered daylight of an olive garden
The tender grace of a day that is fled
The tension of struggling tears which strove for an outlet
The thought leaped
The timely effusion of tearful sentiment
The tone betrayed a curious irritation
The torture of his love and terror crushed him
The trees rustled and whispered to the streams
The tumult in her heart subsided
The tumult in her mind found sudden speech
The tumult of pride and pleasure
The tune of moving feet in the lamp-lit city
The tyranny of nipping winds and early frosts
The unmasked batteries of her glorious grey eyes
The vacant fields looked blankly irresponsible
The vast and shadowy stream of time
The vast cathedral of the world
The vast unexplored land of dreams

The velvet of the cloudless sky grew darker, and the stars more luminous
The veneer of a spurious civilization
The very pulsation and throbbing of his intellect
The very silence of the place appeared a source of peril
The vision fled him
The vivifying touch of humour
The web of lies is rent in pieces
The wheel of her thought turned in the same desolate groove
The whispering rumble of the ocean
The white seething surf fell exhausted along the shore
The whole exquisite night was his
The whole sea of foliage is shaken and broken up with little momentary shivering and shadows
The wide horizon forever flames with summer
The wild whirl of nameless regret and passionate sorrow
The wild winds flew round, sobbing in their dismay
The wind charged furiously through it, panting towards the downs
The wind piped drearily
The wind was in high frolic with the rain
The winnowed tastes of the ages
The woods were silent with adoration
The youth of the soul
The zenith turned shell pink
Their ephemeral but enchanting beauty had expired forever
Their eyes met 'glancingly'
Their troth had been plighted
There was a kind of exhilaration in this subtle baiting
There was a mild triumph in her tone
There was a mournful and dim haze around the moon
There was a strange massing and curving of the clouds
There was a thrill in the air
There was a time I might have trod the sunlit heights
There was no glint of hope anywhere
There was no menace in the night's 'silvern' calmness
There was something so kindly in its easy candour
There was spendthrift grandeur
These qualities were raised to the white heat of enthusiasm
They became increasingly turbid and phantasmagorical
They escaped the baffled eye
They sit heavy on the soul
They were vastly dissimilar
This exquisite conjunction and balance
This little independent thread of inquiry ran through the texture of his mind and died away
This shadowy and chilling sentiment unaccountably creeps over me
Thought shook through her in poignant pictures
Thoughts came thronging in panic haste
Thrilled by fresh and indescribable odours
Thrilled with a sense of strange adventure
Through a cycle of many ages
Through endless and labyrinthine sentences
Thrilled to the depths of her being
Time had passed unseen
Tinsel glitter of empty titles
Tired with a dull listless fatigue
To all intents and purposes
To speak with entire candour
To stay his tottering constancy
To the scourging he submitted with a good grace
Tossed disdainfully off from young and ardent lips
Touched every moment with shifting and enchanting beauty
Touched with a bewildering and elusive beauty
Transcendental contempt for money
Transformed with an overmastering passion
Trouble gathered on his brow
Turning the world topsy-turvy
Twilight creeps upon the darkening mind

U

Unapproachable grandeur and simplicity
Unaware of her bitter taunt
Under the vivifying touch of genius
Unearthly in its malignant glee
Unfathomed depths and impossibilities
Unforced and unstudied depth of feeling
Unspoiled by praise or blame
Unspoken messages from some vaster world
Unstable moral equilibrium of boyhood
Until sleep overtakes us at a stride
Untouched by the ruthless spirit of improvement
Upon the mountain-tops of meditation
Urbane plastic and versatile
Uttering grandiose puerilities

V

Vain allurements of folly and fashion
Variously ramified and delicately minute channels of expression
Varnished over with a cold repellent cynicism
Vast sweep of mellow distances
Veiled by some equivocation
Vibrant with the surge of human passions
Vicissitudes of wind and weather
Vigour and richness of resource
Visible and palpable pains and penalties

Voices that charm the ear and echo with a subtle resonance in **Striking Similes**
the soul

Volcanic up-heaving of imprisoned passions

W

Wantonly and detestably unkind

Waylay Destiny and bid him stand and deliver

Wayward and strangely playful responses

Wearing the white flower of a blameless life

What sorry and pitiful quibbling

When a pleasant countryside tunes the spirit to a serene harmony
of mood

When music is allied to words

When the frame and the mind alike seem unstrung and listless

When the profane voices are hushed

When the waves show their teeth in the flying breeze

Whilst the morn kissed the sleep from her eyes

Whistled life away in perfect contentment

Wholly alien to his spirit

With a vanquished and weary sigh

Womanly fickleness and caprice

Words and acts easily wrenched from their true significance

Worn to shreds by anxiety

Wrapped in a sudden intensity of reflection

Wrapped in an inaccessible mood

Wrapped in scudding rain

Wrapt in his odorous and many-coloured robe

Wrapt in inward contemplation

Wrought of an emotion infectious and splendidly dangerous

Wrought out of intense and tragic experience

Y

Yielding to a wave of pity

Your mind enthroned in the seventh circle of content

A

A blind rage like a fire swept over him

A book that rends and tears like a broken saw

A breath of melancholy made itself felt like a chill and sudden
gust from some unknown sea

A cloud in the west like a pall creeps upward

A cloud like a flag from the sky

A cluster of stars hangs like fruit in the tree

A confused mass of impressions, like an old rubbish-heap

A cry as of a sea-bird in the wind

A dead leaf might as reasonably demand to return to the tree

A drowsy murmur floats into the air like thistledown

A face as imperturbable as fate

A face as pale as wax

A face tempered like steel

A fatigued, faded, lustreless air, as of a caged creature

A few pens parched by long disuse

A figure like a carving on a spire

A fluttering as of blind bewildered moths

A giant galleon overhead, looked like some misty monster of the
deep

A glacial pang of pain like the stab of a dagger of ice frozen from
a poisoned well

A glance that flitted like a bird

A great moon like a red lamp in the sycamore

A grim face like a carved mask

A hand icily cold and clammy as death

A heart from which noble sentiments sprang like sparks from an
anvil

A jeweller that glittered like his shop

A lady that lean'd on his arm like a queen in a fable of old fairy
days

A life, a Presence, like the air

A life as common and brown and bare as the box of earth in the
window there

A light wind outside the lattice swayed a branch of roses to and
fro, shaking out their perfume as from a swung censer

A lightning-phrase, as if shot from the quiver of infallible wisdom

A list of our unread books torments some of us like a list of
murders

A little breeze ran through the corn like a swift serpent

A little weed-clogged ship, grey as a ghost

A long slit of daylight like a pointing finger

A memory like a well-ordered cupboard

A mighty wind, like a leviathan, ploughed the brine

A mind very like a bookcase

A mystery, soft, soothing and gentle, like the whisper of a child
murmuring its happiness in its sleep

A name which sounds even now like the call of a trumpet

A note of despairing appeal which fell like a cold hand upon one's living soul	An ecstasy which suddenly overwhelms your mind like an unexpected and exquisite thought
A purpose as the steady flame	An envious wind crept by like an unwelcome thought
A question deep almost as the mystery of life	An ideal as sublime and comprehensive as the horizon
A quibbling mouth that snapped at verbal errors like a lizard catching flies	An immortal spirit dwelt in that frail body, like a bird in an outworn cage
A radiant look came over her face, like a sudden burst of sunshine on a cloudy day	An impudent trick as hackneyed as conjuring rabbits out of a hat
A reputation that swelled like a sponge	An indefinable resemblance to a goat
A ruby like a drop of blood	An isle of Paradise, fair as a gem
A shadow of melancholy touched her lithe fancies, as a cloud dims the waving of golden grain	An old nodding negress whose sable head shined in the sun like a polished cocoanut
A silver moon, like a new-stamped coin, rode triumphant in the sky	An omnibus across the bridge crawls like a yellow butterfly
A slow thought that crept like a cold worm through all his brain	An undefined sadness seemed to have fallen about her like a cloud
A smile flashed over her face, like sunshine over a flower	An unknown world, wild as primeval chaos
A soft and purple mist like a vaporous amethyst	An unpleasing strain, like the vibration of a rope drawn out too fast
A soft haze, like a fairy dream, is floating over wood and stream	And a pinnace like a flutter'd bird came flying from afar
A soul as white as heaven	And a tear like silver, glistened in the corner of her eye
A sound like the throb of a bell	And all our thoughts ran into tears like sunshine into rain
A stooping girl as pale as a pearl	And at first the road comes moving toward me, like a bride waving palms
A sudden sense of fear ran through her nerves like the chill of an icy wind	And Dusk, with breast as of a dove, brooded
A sweet voice carolling like a gold-caged nightingale	And eyes as bright as the day
A thin shrill voice like the cry of an expiring mouse	And fell as cold as a lump of clay
A thing of as frail enchantment as the gleam of stars upon snow	And her cheek was like a rose
A vague thought, as elusive as the smell of a primrose	And here were forests ancient as the hills
A vanishing loveliness as tender as the flush of the rose leaf and as ethereal as the light of a solitary star	And many a fountain, rivulet, and pond, as clear as elemental diamond, or serene morning air
A voice as low as the sea	And melting like the stars in June
A voice soft and sweet as a tune that one knows	And night, as welcome as a friend
A white bird floats there, like a drifting leaf	And silence like a poultice comes to heal the blows of sound
Against a sky as clear as sapphire	And spangled o'er with twinkling points, like stars
Age, like winter weather	And the smile she softly uses fills the silence like a speech
Agile as a leopard	As a child in play scatters the heaps of sand that he has piled on the seashore
Agitated like a storm-tossed ship	As a cloud that gathers her robe like drifted snow
Air like wine	As a flower after a drought drinks in the steady plunging rain
All around them like a forest swept the deep and empurpled masses of her tangled hair	As a leaf that beats on a mountain
All like an icicle it seemed, so tapering and cold	As a lion grieves at the loss of her whelps
All my life broke up, like some great river's ice at touch of spring	As a man ploughing all day longs for supper and welcomes sunset
All silent as the sheeted dead	As a sea disturbed by opposing winds
All sounds were lost in the whistle of air humming by like the flight of a million arrows	As amusing as a litter of likely young pigs
All that's beautiful drifts away like the waters	As arbitrary as a cyclone and as killing as a pestilence
All the world lay stretched before him like the open palm of his hand	As austere as a Roman matron
All unconscious as a flower	As beautiful as the purple flush of dawn
Alone, like a storm-tossed wreck, on this night of the glad New Year	As blind as a mole
An anxiety hung like a dark impenetrable cloud	As brief as sunset clouds in heaven
An ardent face out-looking like a star	As bright as sunlight on a stream
	As busy as a bee

As cattle driven by a gadfly
As chimney sweepers come to dust
As clear as a whistle
As clear as the parts of a tree in the morning sun
As close as oak and ivy stand
As delicate and as fair as a lily
As delightful to the mind as cool well-water to thirsty lip
As diamond cuts diamond
As direct and unvarying as the course of a homing bird
As distinct as night and morning
As dry as desert dust
As dumb as a fish
As easily as the sun shines
As easy as a turn of the hand
As elastic as a steel spring
As extinct as the dodo
As faint as the memory of a sound
As familiar to him as his alphabet
As fatal as the fang of the most venomous snake
As fleeting and elusive as our dreams
As foam from a ship's swiftness
As fresh and invigorating as a sea-breeze
As full of eager vigour as a mountain stream
As full of spirit as a grey squirrel
As gay and busy as a brook
As gently as the flower gives forth its perfume
As gently as withered leaves float from a tree
As graceful as a bough
As grave as a judge
As great as the first day of creation
As high as heaven
As I dropped like a bolt from the blue
As I dwelt like a sparrow among the spires
As if a door were suddenly left ajar into some world unseen before
As impossible as to count the stars in illimitable space
As in the footsteps of a god
As inaccessible to his feet as the clefts and gorges of the clouds
As inexorable as the flight of time
As innocent as a new laid egg
As iridescent as a soap bubble
As locusts gather to a stream before a fire
As mellow and deep as a psalm
As men strip for a race, so must an author strip for the race with time
As merry as bees in clover
As nimble as water
As one who has climbed above the earth's eternal snowline and sees only white peaks and pinnacles

As pale as any ghost
As patient as the trees
As quick as the movement of some wild animal
As quiet as a nun breathless with adoration
As radiant as the rose
As readily and naturally as ducklings take to water
As reticent as a well-bred stockbroker
As ruthlessly as the hoof of a horse tramples on a rose
As shallow streams run dimpling all the way
As simple as the intercourse of a child with its mother
As sleep falls upon the eyes of a child tired with a long summer day of eager pleasure and delight
As some vast river of unfailing source
As stars that shoot along the sky
As still as a stone
As stupid as a sheep
As sudden as a dislocated joint slipping back into place
As summer winds that creep from flower to flower
As supple as a step-ladder
As swaggering and sentimental as a penny novelette
As swift as thought
As the accumulation of snowflakes makes the avalanche
As the bubble is extinguished in the ocean
As the dew upon the roses warms and melts the morning light
As the fair cedar, fallen before the breeze,
lies self-embalmed amidst the mouldering trees
As the light straw flies in dark'ning whirlwinds
As the lightning cleaves the night
As the loud blast that tears the skies
As the slow shadows of the pointed grass mark the eternal periods
As those move easiest who have learn'd to dance
As though a rose should shut, and be a bud again
As though Pharaoh should set the Israelites to make a pin instead of a pyramid
As unapproachable as a star
As weird as the elfin lights
As well try to photograph the other side of the moon
At extreme tension, like a drawn bow
Away he rushed like a cyclone
Awkward as a cart-horse

B

Babbling like a child
Balmy in manner as a bland southern morning
Be like the granite of thy rock-ribbed land
Beauteous she looks as a water-lily
Beautiful as the dawn, dominant as the sun
Beauty maddens the soul like wine

Beheld great Babel, wrathful, beautiful,
burn like a blood-red cloud upon the plain
Beneath a sky as fair as summer flowers
Bent like a wand of willow
Black as a foam-swept rock
Black his hair as the wintry night
Blithe as a bird
Bounded by the narrow fences of life
Bowed like a mountain
Breaking his oath and resolution like a twist of rotten silk
Breathed like a sea at rest
Bright as a diamond in the sun
Bright as a fallen fragment of the sky
Bright as the coming forth of the morning, in the cloud of an early shower
Bright as the sunbeams
Bright as the tear of an angel, glittered a lonely star
Brilliant and gay as a Greek
Brisk as a wasp in the sunshine
Brittle and bent like a bow
Bronze-green beetles tumbled over stones, and lay helpless on their backs with the air of an elderly clergyman knocked down by an omnibus
Brown as the sweet smelling loam
Brute terrors like the scurrying of rats in a deserted attic
Buried in his library like a mouse in a cheese
Burns like a living coal in the soul
But across it, like a mob's menace, fell the thunder
But thou art fled, like some frail exhalation
Butterflies like gems

C

Calm as the night
Calm like a flowing river
Calm like a mountain brooding o'er the sea
Calmly dropping care like a mantle from her shoulders
Cast thy voice abroad like thunder
Charm upon charm in her was packed, like rose-leaves in a costly vase
Chaste as the icicle
Cheeks as soft as July peaches
Chill breath of winter
Choked by the thorns and brambles of early adversity
Cities scattered over the world like ant-hills
Cities that rise and sink like bubbles
Clear and definite like the glance of a child or the voice of a girl
Clear as a forest pool
Clear as crystal
Clenched little hands like rumpled roses, dimpled and dear
Cloud-like that island hung afar

Clouds like the petals of a rose
Cloudy mirror of opinion
Cold and hard as steel
Cold as the white rose waking at daybreak
Cold, glittering monotony like frosting around a cake
Collapsed like a concertina
Coloured like a fairy tale
Companionless as the last cloud of an expiring storm whose thunder is its knell
Consecration that like a golden thread runs through the warp and woof of one's life
Constant as gliding waters
Contending like ants for little molehill realms
Continuous as the stars that shine
Cowslips, like chance-found gold
Creeds like robes are laid aside
Creeping like a snail, unwillingly to school
Cruel as death
Curious as a lynx
Cuts into the matter as with a pen of fire

D

Dainty as flowers
Dance like a wave of the sea
Dark and deep as night
Dark as pitch
Dark trees bending together as though whispering secrets
Dazzling white as snow in sunshine
Deafening and implacable as some elemental force
Dear as remembered kisses after death
Dear as the light that visits these sad eyes
Dearer than night to the thief
Debasing fancies gather like foul birds
Deep as the fathomless sea
Deep dark well of sorrow
Delicate as nymphs
Delicate as the flush on a rose or the sculptured line on a Grecian urn
Denominational lines like stone walls
Dependency had dropped from her like a cast-off cloak
Despondency clung to him like a garment that is wet
Destructive as the lightning flash
Die like flies
Dip and surge lightly to and fro, like the red harbour-buoy
Disappearing into distance like a hazy sea
Dissatisfaction had settled on his mind like a shadow
Dissolve like some unsubstantial vision faded
Do make a music like to rustling satin
Dogging them like their own shadow

Dost thou not hear the murmuring nightingale like water bubbling
from a silver jar?

Drop like a feather, softly to the ground

Drowned like rats

Dull as champagne

E

Each like a corpse within its grave

Each moment was an iridescent bubble fresh-blown from the
lips of fancy

Eager-hearted as a boy

Eager with the headlong zest of a hunter for the game

Ears that seemed as deaf as dead man's ears

Easy as a poet's dream

Emotions flashed across her face like the sweep of sun-rent
clouds over a quiet landscape

Eternal as the skies

Evanescent as bubbles

Every flake that fell from heaven was like an angel's kiss

Every lineament was clear as in the sculptor's thought

Everyone on the watch, like a falcon on its nest

Every phrase is like the flash of a scimitar

Exploded like a penny squib

Eyes as deeply dark as are the desert skies

Eyes as luminous and bright and brown as waters of a woodland
river

Eyes half veiled by slumberous tears, like bluest water seen
through mists of rain

Eyes like a very dark topaz

Eyes like deep wells of compassionate gloom

Eyes like limpid pools in shadow

Eyes like mountain water that o'erflowing on a rock

F

Faces pale with bliss, like evening stars

Fade away like a cloud in the horizon

Faint and distant as the light of a sun that has long set

Faintly, like a falling dew

Fair and fleet as a fawn

Fair as a star when only one is shining in the sky

Fallen like dead leaves on the highway

Falling away like a speck in space

Fanciful and extravagant as a caliph's dream

Fawning like dumb neglected lap-dogs

Felt her breath upon his cheek like a perfumed air

Fierce as a bear in defeat

Fierce as the flames

Fills life up like a cup with bubbling and sparkling liquor

Fit closely together as the close-set stones of a building

Fix'd like a beacon-tower above the waves of a tempest

Flame like a flag unfurled

Flap loose and slack like a drooping sail

Flashed with the brilliancy of a well-cut jewel

Fled like sweet dreams

Fleet as an arrow

Flitted like a sylph on wings

Flowers as soft as thoughts of budding love

Fluent as a rill, that wanders silver-footed down a hill

Fluid as thought

Fluttered like gilded butterflies in giddy mazes

Fragile as a spider's web

Free as the air, from zone to zone I flew

Free as the winds that caress

Fresh and unworn as the sea that breaks languidly beside them

Fresh as a jewel found but yesterday

Fresh as the first beam glittering on a sail

Frightened like a child in the dark

Full-throated as the sea

Furious as eagles

G

Gazed like a star into the morning light

Glaring like noontide

Gleam like a diamond on a dancing girl

Glistening like threads of gold

Glitter like a swarm of fire-flies tangled in a silver braid

Glittering like an aigrette of stars

Gone astray as a sheep that is lost

Gone like a glow on the cloud at the close of day

Gone like tenants that quit without warning

Gorgeous as the hues of heaven

Grazing through a circulating library as contentedly as cattle in a
fresh meadow

Great scarlet poppies lay in drifts and heaps, like bodies fallen
there in vain assault

H

Hair as harsh as tropical grass and grey as ashes

Hangs like a blue thread loosen'd from the sky

Hard, sharp, and glittering as a sword

Harnessed men, like beasts of burden, drew it to the river-side

Haunts you like the memory of some former happiness

He began to laugh with that sibilant laugh which resembles the
hiss of a serpent

He bent upon the lightning page like some rapt poet o'er his
rhyme

He bolted down the stairs like a hare

He clatters like a windmill

He danced like a man in a swarm of hornets

He fell as falls some forest lion, fighting well

He fell down on my threshold like a wounded stag

He had acted exactly like an automaton

He lay as straight as a mummy
He lay like a warrior taking his rest
He lived as modestly as a hermit
He looked fagged and sallow, like the day
He looked with the bland, expressionless stare of an overgrown baby
He played with grave questions as a cat plays with a mouse
He radiated vigour and abundance like a happy child
He sat down quaking like a jelly
He saw disaster like a ghostly figure following her
He snatched furiously at breath like a tiger snatching at meat
He spoke with a uniformity of emphasis that made his words stand out like the raised type for the blind
He swayed in the sudden grip of anger
He sweeps the field of battle like a monsoon
He that wavereth is like a wave of the sea, driven with the wind and tossed
He turned on me like a thunder-cloud
He turned white as chalk
He wandered restlessly through the house, like a prowling animal
He was as splendidly serious as a reformer
He was as steady as a clock
He was as wax in those clever hands
He was bold as the hawk
He was so weak now, like a shrunk cedar white with the hoarfrost
Hearts unfold like flowers before thee
Heavy was my heart as stone
Heeled like an avalanche to leeward
Her arms like slumber o'er my shoulders crept
Her banners like a thousand sunsets glow
Her beauty broke on him like some rare flower
Her beauty fervent as a fiery moon
Her breath is like a cloud
Her cheeks are like the blushing cloud
Her cheeks were wan and her eyes like coals
Her dusky cheek would burn like a poppy
Her expression changed with the rapidity of a kaleidoscope
Her eyes as bright as a blazing star
Her eyes as stars of twilight fair
Her eyes, glimmering star-like in her pale face
Her eyes were as a dove that sickeneth
Her face changed with each turn of their talk, like a wheat-field under a summer breeze
Her face collapsed as if it were a pricked balloon
Her face was as solemn as a mask
Her face was dull as lead
Her face was like a light
Her face was passionless, like those by sculptor graved for niches in a temple

Her hair dropped on her pallid cheeks, like sea-weed on a clam
Her hair hung down like summer twilight
Her hair shone like a nimbus
Her hair was like a coronet
Her hands are white as the virgin rose that she wore on her wedding day
Her hands like moonlight brush the keys
Her head dropped into her hands like a storm-broken flower
Her heart has grown icy as a fountain in the fall
Her holy love that like a vestal flame had burned
Her impulse came and went like fireflies in the dusk
Her lashes like fans upon her cheek
Her laugh is like a rainbow-tinted spray
Her lips are like two budded roses
Her lips like a lovely song that ripples as it flows
Her lips like twilight water
Her little lips are tremulous as brook-water is
Her long black hair danced round her like a snake
Her mouth as sweet as a ripe fig
Her neck is like a stately tower
Her pale robe clinging to the grass seemed like a snake
Her pulses flutter'd like a dove
Her skin was as the bark of birches
Her sweetness halting like a tardy May
Her two white hands like swans on a frozen lake
Her voice cut like a knife
Her voice like mournful bells crying on the wind
Her voice was like the voice the stars had when they sang together
Her voice was rich and vibrant, like the middle notes of a 'cello
Her words sounding like wavelets on a summer shore
Herding his thoughts as a collie dog herds sheep
Here and there a solitary volume greeted him like a friend in a crowd of strange faces
Here in statue-like repose, an old wrinkled mountain rose
Hers was the loveliness of some tall white lily cut in marble, splendid but chill
His bashfulness melted like a spring frost
His brow bent like a cliff o'er his thoughts
His cheeks were furrowed and writhen like rain-washed crags
His eyes blazed like deep forests
His eyes glowed like blue coals
His eyes were hollows of madness, his hair like moldy hay
His face burnt like a brand
His face was glad as dawn to me
His face was often lit up by a smile like pale wintry sunshine
His fingers were knotted like a cord
His formal kiss fell chill as a flake of snow on the cheek
His fortune melted away like snow in a thaw

His glorious moments were strung like pearls upon a string
His indifference fell from him like a garment
His invectives and vituperations bite and flay like steel whips
His mind murmurs like a harp among the trees
His mind was like a lonely wild
His mind was like a summer sky
His nerves thrilled like throbbing violins
His retort was like a knife-cut across the sinews
His revenge descends perfect, sudden, like a curse from heaven
His spirits sank like a stone
His talk is like an incessant play of fireworks
His voice is as the thin faint song when the wind wearily sighs in the grass
His voice rose like a stream of rich distilled perfumes
His voice was like the clap of thunder which interrupts the warbling birds among the leaves
His whole soul wavered and shook like a wind-swept leaf
His words gave a curious satisfaction, as when a coin, tested, rings true gold
Hopeful as the break of day
How like a saint she sleeps
How like a winter hath my absence been
How like the sky she bends over her child
Howling in the wilderness like beasts
Huge as a hippopotamus
Humming-birds like lake of purple fire
Hushed as the grave
Hushed like a breathless lyre

I

I had grown pure as the dawn and the dew
I have heard the Hiddon People like the hum of swarming bees
I have seen the ravens flying, like banners of old wars
I saw a face bloom like a flower
I saw a river of men marching like a tide
I saw his senses swim dizzy as clouds
I wander'd lonely as a cloud
I was as sensitive as a barometer
I was no more than a straw on the torrent of his will
I will face thy wrath though it bite as a sword
Ideas which spread with the speed of light
Idle hopes, like empty shadows
Impassive as a statue
Impatient as the wind
Impregnable as Gibraltar
Impressive as a warrant of arrest for high treason
Incredible little white teeth, like snow shut in a rose
Infrequent carriages sped like mechanical toys guided by manikins
In honour spotless as un-fallen snow
In that head of his a flame burnt that was like an altar-fire

In yonder cottage shines a light, far-gleaming like a gem
Instantly she revived like flowers in water
Intangible as a dream
It came and faded like a wreath of mist at eve
It cuts like knives, this air so chill
It drops away like water from a smooth statue
It pealed through her brain like a muffled bell
It poured upon her like a trembling flood
It racked his ears like an explosion of steam-whistles
It ran as clear as a trout-brook
It seems as motionless and still as the zenith in the skies
It set his memories humming like a hive of bees
It staggered the eye, like the sight of water running up hill
It stung like a frozen lash
It was as futile as to oppose an earthquake with argument
It was as if a door had been opened into a furnace, so the eyes blazed
It would collapse as if by enchantment
Its temples and its palaces did seem like fabrics of enchantment piled to Heaven

J

Jealousy, fierce as the fires

K

Kindle like an angel's wings the western skies in flame
Kindly mornings when autumn and winter seemed to go hand in hand like a happy aged couple
Kingdoms melt away like snow

L

Labouring like a giant
Languid streams that cross softly, slowly, with a sound like smothered weeping
Laughter like a beautiful bubble from the rosebud of baby-hood
Laughter like the sudden outburst of the glad bird in the tree-top
Lazy merchantmen that crawled like flies over the blue enamel of the sea
Leapt like a hunted stag
Let his frolic fancy play, like a happy child
Let in confusion like a whirling flood
Let thy mouth murmur like the doves
Life had been arrested, as the horologist, with interjected finger, arrests the beating of the clock
Life stretched before him alluring and various as the open road
Life sweet as perfume and pure as prayer
Light as a snowflake
Lights gleamed there like stars in a still sky
Like a ball of ice it glittered in a frozen sea of sky
Like a blade sent home to its scabbard
Like a blast from a horn
Like a blast from the suddenly opened door of a furnace

Like a blossom blown before a breeze, a white moon drifts before a shimmering sky

Like a bright window in a distant view

Like a caged lion shaking the bars of his prison

Like a calm flock of silver-fleeced sheep

Like a cloud of fire

Like a cold wind his words went through their flesh

Like a crowd of frightened porpoises a shoal of sharks pursue

Like a damp-handed auctioneer

Like a deaf and dumb man wondering what it was all about

Like a dew-drop, ill-fitted to sustain unkindly shocks

Like a dipping swallow the stout ship dashed through the storm

Like a distant star glimmering steadily in the darkness

Like a dream she vanished

Like a festooned girdle encircling the waist of a bride

Like a flower her red lips parted

Like a game in which the important part is to keep from laughing

Like a glow-worm golden

Like a golden-shielded army

Like a great express train, roaring, flashing, dashing head-long

Like a great fragment of the dawn it lay

Like a great ring of pure and endless light

Like a great tune to which the planets roll

Like a high and radiant ocean

Like a high-born maiden

Like a jewel every cottage casement showed

Like a joyless eye that finds no object worth its constancy

Like a knight worn out by conflict

Like a knot of daisies lay the hamlets on the hill

Like a lily in bloom

Like a living meteor

Like a locomotive-engine with unsound lungs

Like a long arrow through the dark the train is darting

Like a mirage, vague, dimly seen at first

Like a miser who spoils his coat with scanting a little cloth

Like a mist the music drifted from the silvery strings

Like a moral lighthouse in the midst of a dark and troubled sea

Like a murmur of the wind came a gentle sound of stillness

Like a noisy argument in a drawing-room

Like a pageant of the Golden Year, in rich memorial pomp the hours go by

Like a pale flower by some sad maiden cherished

Like a poet hidden

Like a river of molten amethyst

Like a rocket discharging a shower of golden stars

Like a rose embower'd in its own green leaves

Like a sea of upturned faces

Like a shadow never to be overtaken

Like a shadow on a fair sunlit landscape

Like a sheeted ghost

Like a ship tossed to and fro on the waves of life's sea

Like a slim bronze statue of Despair

Like a snow-flake lost in the ocean

Like a soul that wavers in the Valley of the Shadow

Like a stalled horse that breaks loose and goes at a gallop through the plain

Like a star, his love's pure face looked down

Like a star that dwelt apart

Like a star, un-hasting, un-resting

Like a stone thrown at random

Like a summer cloud, youth indeed has crept away

Like a summer-dried fountain

Like a swift eagle in the morning glare breasting the whirlwind with impetuous flight

Like a thing at rest

Like a thing read in a book or remembered out of the faraway past

Like a tide of triumph through their veins, the red, rejoicing blood began to race

Like a triumphing fire the news was borne

Like a troop of boys let loose from school, the adventurers went by

Like a vaporous amethyst

Like a vision of the morning air

Like a voice from the unknown regions

Like a wandering star I fell through the deeps of desire

Like a watch-worn and weary sentinel

Like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed

Like a whirlwind they went past

Like a withered leaf the moon is blown across the bay

Like a world of sunshine

Like a yellow silken scarf the thick fog hangs

Like an alien ghost I stole away

Like an eagle clutching his prey, his arm swooped down

Like an eagle dallying with the wind

Like an engine of dread war, he set his shoulder to the mountain-side

Like an enraged tiger

Like an enthusiast leading about with him an indifferent tourist

Like an icy wave, a swift and tragic impression swept through him

Like an unbidden guest

Like an un-bodied joy whose race is just begun

Like an unseen star of birth

Like an unwelcome thought

Like apparitions seen and gone

Like attempting to number the waves on the snore of a limitless sea

Like bells that waste the moments with their loudness

Like blasts of trumpets blown in wars
Like bright Apollo
Like bright lamps, the fabled apples glow
Like building castles in the air
Like bursting waves from the ocean
Like cliffs which have been rent asunder
Like clouds of gnats with perfect lineaments
Like cobwebs woven round the limbs of an infant giant
Like crystals of snow
Like dead lovers who died true
Like Death, who rides upon a thought, and makes his way through temple, tower, and palace
Like dew upon a sleeping flower
Like dining with a ghost
Like drawing nectar in a sieve
Like earth's decaying leaves
Like echoes from a hidden lyre
Like echoes from an antenatal dream
Like fixed eyes, whence the dear light of sense and thought has fled
Like footsteps upon wool
Like fragrance from dead flowers
Like ghosts, from an enchanter fleeing
Like ghosts the sentries come and go
Like golden boats on a sunny sea
Like great black birds, the demons haunt the woods
Like green waves on the sea
Like having to taste a hundred exquisite dishes in a single meal
Like Heaven's free breath, which he who grasps can hold not
Like helpless birds in the warm nest
Like iridescent bubbles floating on a foul stream
Like kindred drops mingled into one
Like laying a burden on the back of a moth
Like lead his feet were
Like leaves in wintry weather
Like Leviathans afloat
Like lighting a candle to the sun
Like making a mountain out of a mole-hill
Like mariners pulling the life-boat
Like mice that steal in and out as if they feared the light
Like mountain over mountain huddled
Like mountain streams we meet and part
Like music on the water
Like notes which die when born, but still haunt the echoes of the hill
Like oceans of liquid silver
Like one pale star against the dusk, a single diamond on her brow gleamed with imprisoned fire
Like one who halts with tired wings
Like one who talks of what he loves in dream
Like organ music came the deep reply
Like pageantry of mist on an autumnal stream
Like phantoms gathered by the sick imagination
Like planets in the sky
Like pouring oil on troubled waters
Like roses that in deserts bloom and die
Like rowing upstream against a strong downward current
Like scents from a twilight garden
Like separated souls
Like serpents struggling in a vulture's grasp
Like sheep from out the fold of the sky, stars leapt
Like ships that have gone down at sea
Like shy elves hiding from the traveller's eye
Like skeletons, the sycamores uplift their wasted hands
Like some grave night thought threading a dream
Like some new-gathered snowy hyacinth, so white and cold and delicate it was
Like some poor nigh-related guest, that may not rudely be dismissed
Like some suppressed and hideous thought which flits athwart our musings, but can find no rest within a pure and gentle mind
Like some un-shriven churchyard thing, the friar crawled
Like something fashioned in a dream
Like sounds of wind and flood
Like splendour-winged moths about a taper
Like stepping out on summer evenings from the glaring ball-room upon the cool and still piazza
Like straws in a gust of wind
Like summer's beam and summer's stream
Like sunlight, in and out the leaves, the robins went
Like sweet thoughts in a dream
Like the awful shadow of some unseen power
Like the bellowing of bulls
Like the boar encircled by hunters and hounds
Like the bubbles on a river sparkling, bursting, borne away
Like the cold breath of the grave
Like the creaking of doors held stealthily ajar
Like the cry of an itinerant vendor in a quiet and picturesque town
Like the dance of some gay sunbeam
Like the dawn of the morn
Like the detestable and spidery Araucaria
Like the dew on the mountain
Like the dim scent in violets
Like the drifting foam of a restless sea when the waves show their teeth in the flying breeze
Like the embodiment of a perfect rose, complete in form and fragrance
Like the faint cry of unassisted woe

Like the faint exquisite music of a dream
Like the fair flower dishevel'd in the wind
Like the fair sun, when in his fresh array he cheers the morn,
and all the earth revealed
Like the falling thud of the blade of a murderous ax
Like the fierce fiend of a distempered dream
Like the fitting of an old glove to a hand
Like the foam on the river
Like the great thunder sounding
Like the jangling of all the strings of some musical instrument
Like the jewels that gleam in baby eyes
Like the kiss of maiden love the breeze is sweet and bland
Like the long wandering love, the weary heart may faint for rest
Like the moon in water seen by night
Like the music in the patter of small feet
Like the prodigal whom wealth softens into imbecility
Like the quivering image of a landscape in a flowing stream
Like the rainbow, thou didst fade
Like the rustling of grain moved by the west-wind
Like the sap that turns to nectar, in the velvet of the peach
Like the sea whose waves are set in motion by the winds
Like the sea-worm, that perforates the shell of the mussel, which
straightway closes the wound with a pearl
Like the setting of a tropical sun
Like the shadow of a great hill that reaches far out over the plain
Like the shadows of the stars in the up-heaved sea
Like the shudder of a doomed soul
Like the silver gleam when the poplar trees rustle their pale
leaves listlessly
Like the soft light of an autumnal day
Like the Spring-time, fresh and green
Like the stern-lights of a ship at sea, illuminating only the path
which has been passed over
Like the sudden impulse of a madman
Like the swell of Summer's ocean
Like the tattered effigy in a cornfield
Like the vase in which roses have once been distill'd
Like the visits of angels, short and far between
Like the whole sky when to the east the morning doth return
Like thistles of the wilderness, fit neither for food nor fuel
Like those great rivers, whose course everyone beholds, but
their springs have been seen by but few
Like thoughts whose very sweetness yielded proof that they
were born for immortality
Like to diamonds her white teeth shone between the parted lips
Like torrents from a mountain source, we rushed into each other's
arms
Like troops of ghosts on the dry wind past
Like two doves with silvery wings, let our souls fly
Like two flaming stars were his eyes
Like vaporous shapes half seen
Like village curs that bark when their fellows do
Like wasted hours of youth
Like winds that bear sweet music, when they breathe through
some dim latticed chamber
Like wine-stain to a flask the old distrust still clings
Like winged stars the fire-flies flash and glance
Like young lovers whom youth and love make dear
Lingering like an unloved guest
Lithe as a panther
Little white hands like pearls
Lofty as a queen
Loneliness struck him like a blow
Looked back with faithful eyes like a great mastiff to his master's
face
Looking as sulky as the weather itself
Looking like a snarling beast baulked of its prey
Loose clouds like earth's decaying leaves are shed
Lost like the lightning in the sullen clod
Love as clean as starlight
Love brilliant as the morning
Love had like the canker-worm consumed her early prime
Love is a changing lord as the light on a turning sword
Love like a child around the world doth run
Love like a miser in the dark his joys would hide
Love shakes like a windy reed your heart
Love smiled like an unclouded sun
Love that sings and has wings as a bird
Lovely as starry water
Lovely the land unknown and like a river flowing
M
March on my soul nor like the laggard stay
Me on whose heart as a worm she trod
Meaningless as the syllables of an unknown tongue
Men moved hither and thither like insects in their crevices
Mentality as hard as bronze
Mentally round-shouldered and decrepit
Merge imperceptibly into one another like the hues of the prism
Meteors that dart like screaming birds
Milk-white pavements, clear and richly pale, like alabaster
More variegated than the skin of a serpent
Motion like the spirit of that wind whose soft step deepens slumber
Motionless as a plumb line
Mountains like frozen wrinkles on a sea
Moving in the same dull round, like blind horses in a mill
Mute as an iceberg
My age is as a lusty Winter
My body broken as a turning wheel

My breath to Heaven like vapour goes
My head was like a great bronze bell with one thought for the clapper
My heart is as some famine-murdered land
My heart is like a full sponge and must weep a little
My heart like a bird doth hover
My heart will be as wind fainting in hot grass
My life floweth away like a river
My life was white as driven snow
My love for thee is like the sovereign moon that rules the sea
My love's like the steadfast sun
My lungs began to crow like chanticleer
My mind swayed idly like a water-lily in a lake
My muscles are as steel
My skin is as sallow as gold
My soul was as a lamp-less sea
My spirit seemed to beat the void, like the bird from out the ark
My thoughts came yapping and growling round me like a pack of curs
My thoughts ran leaping through the green ways of my mind like fawns at play

N
Night falls like fire
No longer shall slander's venomous spite crawl like a snake across his perfect name
Now every nerve in my body seemed like a strained harp-string ready to snap at a touch
Now like a wild nymph she veils her shadowy form
Now like a wild rose in the fields of heaven
slipt forth the slender figure of the Dawn
Now memory and emotion surged in my soul like a tempest
Now thou seemest like a bankrupt beau, stripped of his gaudy hues

O
Obscured with wrath as is the sun with cloud
Odorous as all Arabia
Often enough life tosses like a fretful stream among rocky boulders
Oh, lift me as a wave, a leaf, a cloud
Old as the evening star
Old happy hours that have long folded their wings
Once again, like madness, the black shapes of doubt swing through his brain
One bleared star, faint glimmering like a bee
One bright drop is like the gem that decks a monarch's crown
One by one flitting like a mournful bird
One deep roar as of a cloven world
One winged cloud above like a spread dragon overhangs the west
Oppressed by the indefiniteness which hung in her mind, like a thick summer haze

Or shedding radiance like the smiles of God
Our enemies were broken like a dam of river reeds
Our hearts bowed down like violets after rain
Our sail like a dew-lit blossom shone
Overhead the intense blue of the noonday sky burst like a jewel in the sun

P
Pale and grave as a sculptured nun
Pale as a drifting blossom
Passed like a phantom into the shadows
Passive and tractable as a child
Peaceful as a village cricket-green on Sunday
Peevish and impatient, like some ill-trained man who is sick
Perished utterly, like a blown-out flame
Philosophy evolved itself, like a vast spider's loom
Pilloed upon its alabaster arms like to a child o'erwearied with sweet toil
Polished as the bosom of a star
Poured his heart out like the rending sea in passionate wave on wave
Pouting like the snowy buds o' roses in July
Presently she hovered like a fluttering leaf or flake of snow
Pride and self-disgust served her like first-aid surgeons on the battlefield
Proud as the proudest of church dignitaries
Pure as a wild-flower
Pure as the azure above them
Pure as the naked heavens
Pure as the snowy leaves that fold over the flower's heart
Purple, crimson, and scarlet, like the curtains of God's tabernacle
Put on gravity like a robe

Q
Quaking and quivering like a short-haired puppy after a ducking
Questions and answers sounding like a continuous popping of corks
Quiet as a nun's face

R
Rage, rage ye tears, that never more should creep like hounds about God's footstool
Ran like a young fawn
Rattle in the ear like a flourish of trumpets
Rays springing from the east like golden arrows
Red as the print of a kiss might be
Redolent with the homely scent of old-fashioned herbs and flowers
Reflected each in the other like stars in a lake
Refreshed like dusty grass after a shower

Refreshing as descending rains to sunburnt climes
Remote as the hidden star
Restless as a blue-bottle fly on a warm summer's day
Revealed his doings like those of bees in a glass hive
Rich as the dawn
Ride like the wind through the night
Rivers that like silver threads ran through the green and gold of pasture lands
Roared like mountain torrents
Rolling it under the tongue as a sweet morsel
Round my chair the children run like little things of dancing gold
Ruddy as sunrise
Ruddy his face as the morning light
Ruffling out his cravat with a crackle of starch, like a turkey when it spreads its feathers
Running to and fro like frightened sheep
Rushing and hurrying about like a June-bug

S

Sanctuaries where the passions may, like wild falcons, cover their faces with their wings
Sayings that stir the blood like the sound of a trumpet
Scattered love as stars do light
Sea-gulls flying like flakes of the sea
Sentences level and straight like a hurled lance
Shadowy faces, known in dreams, pass as petals upon a stream
Shake like an aspen leaf
Shaken off like a nightmare
Shapeless as a sack of wool
Shattered like so much glass
She brightened like a child whose broken toy is glued together
She could summon tears as one summons servants
She danced like a flower in the wind
She disclaimed the weariness that dragged upon her spirits like leaden weights
She exuded a faint and intoxicating perfume of womanliness, like a crushed herb
She felt like an unrepentant criminal
She fled like a spirit from the room
She flounders like a huge conger-eel in an ocean of dingy morality
She gave him a surprised look, like a child catching an older person in a foolish statement
She gave off antipathies as a liquid gives off vapour
She has great eyes like the doe
She heard him like one in a dream
She let the soft waves of her deep hair fall like flowers from Paradise
She looked like a tall golden candle
She looked like the picture of a young rapt saint, lost in heavenly musing
She moved like mirth incarnate

She nestles like a dove
She played with a hundred possibilities fitfully and discursively as a musician runs his fingers over a key-board
She played with grave cabinets as a cat plays with a mouse
She saw this planet like a star hung in the glistening depths of even
She seemed as happy as a wave that dances on the sea
She shall be sportive as the fawn
She stood silent a moment, dropping before him like a broken branch
She that passed had lips like pinks
She walked like a galley-slave
She walks in beauty like the night
She was as brilliant, and as hard too, as electric light
She was silent, standing before him like a little statuesque figure
Shining like the dewy star of dawn
Shivering pine-trees, like phantoms
Showy as damask-rose and shy as musk
Shrill as the loon's call
Shrivel like paper thrust into a flame
Shy as the squirrel
Sights seen as a travelling swallow might see them on the wing
Silence deep as death
Silence now is brooding like a gentle spirit o'er the still and pulseless world
Silence that seemed heavy and dark; like a passing cloud
Sinks clamorous like mill-waters at wild play
Sits like the maniac on his fancied throne
Skies as clear as babies' eyes
Sleek and thick and yellow as gold
Slender and thin as a slender wire
Slowly as a tortoise
Slowly as the finger of a clock, her shadow came
Slowly moved off and disappeared like shapes breathed on a mirror and melting away
Slowly, unnoted, like the creeping rust that spreads insidious, had estrangement come
Small as a grain of mustard seed
Smooth as a pond
Smooth as the pillar flashing in the sun
Snug as a bug in a rug
Soaring as swift as smoke from a volcano springs
So elusive that the memory of it afterwards was wont to come and go like a flash of light
So my spirit beat itself like a caged bird against its prison bars in vain
Soft as a zephyr
Soft as sleep the snow fell
Soft as Spring
Soft as the down of the turtle dove
Soft as the landscape of a dream

Soft as the south-wind
Soft in their colour as grey pearls
Soft vibrations of verbal melody, like the sound of a golden bell
rung far down under the humming waters
Some gleams of feeling pure and warm as sunshine on a sky of
storm
Some like veiled ghosts hurrying past as though driven to their
land of shadows by shuddering fear
Some minds are like an open fire—how direct and instant our
communication with them
Something divine seemed to cling around her like some subtle
vapour
Something resistant and inert, like the obstinate rolling over of a
heavy sleeper after he has been called to get up
Something sharp and brilliant, like the glitter of a sword or a
forked flash of lightning
Spread like wildfire
Squirrel-in-the-cage kind of movement
Stamping like a ploughman to shuffle off the snow
Stared about like calves in a pen
Steadfast as the soul of truth
Steals lingering like a river smooth
Still as death
Stood like a wave-beaten rock
Straight as a ray of light
Straight as an arrow
Streamed like a meteor through the troubled air
Streamed o'er his memory like a forest flame
Streaming tears, like pearl drops from a flint
Striking with the force of an engine of destruction
Strong as a bison
Style comes, if at all, like the bloom upon fruit, or the glow of
health upon the cheek
Subtle as jealousy
Sudden a thought came like a full-blown rose, flushing his brow
Sudden sprays of rain, like volleys of sharp arrows, rattled
gustily against the windows
Suddenly, like death, the truth flashed on them
Sunbeams flashing on the face of things like sudden smiling of
divine delight
Sunday mornings which seem to put on, like a Sabbath garment,
an atmosphere of divine quietude
Supple and sweet as a rose in bloom
Sway like blown moths against the rose white flame
Sweet as a summer night without a breath
Sweet as music she spoke
Sweet as the rain at noon
Sweet as the smile of a fairy
Swift as a swallow heading south
Swift as lightning
Swift as the panther in triumph
Swifter than the twinkling of an eye
T
Talking and thinking became to him like the open page of a monthly
magazine
Tall lance-like reeds wave sadly o'er his head
That like a wounded snake drags its slow length along
The anemone that weeps at day-break, like a silly girl before her
lover
The army blazed and glowed in the golden sunlight like a mosaic
of a hundred thousand jewels
The army like a witch's caldron seethed
The beating of her heart was like a drum
The beauty of her quiet life was like a rose in blowing
The billows burst like cannon down the coast
The birds swam the flood of air like tiny ships
The boat cuts its swift way through little waves like molten gold
and opal
The boom of the surf grew ever less sonorous, like the thunder
of a retreating storm
The breast-plate of righteousness
The breathless hours like phantoms stole away
The breeze is as a pleasant tune
The calm white brow as calm as earliest morn
The camp fire reddens like angry skies
The chambers of the house were haunted by an incessant
echoing,
like some dripping cavern
The church swarmed like a hive
The city is all in a turmoil; it boils like a pot of lentils
The clouds that move like spirits o'er the welkin clear
The clustered apples burnt like flame
The coloured bulbs swung noon-like from tree and shrub
The crimson close of day
The curl'd moon was like a little feather
The curling wreaths like turbans seem
The dark hours are swept away like crumbling ashes
The dark mass of her hair shook round her like a sea
The dawn is rising from the sea, like a white lady from her bed
The dawn had whitened in the mist like a dead face
The dawn with silver-sandaled feet crept like a frightened girl.
The day stunned me like light upon some wizard way
The day was sweeter than honey and the honey-comb
The day have trampled me like armed men
The dead past flew away over the fens like a flight of wild
swans
The deep like one black maelstrom round her whirls
The deepening east like a scarlet poppy burnt
The desolate rocky hills rolled like a solid wave along the horizon
The dome of heaven is like one drop of dew
The dreams of poets come like music heard at evening from the
depth of some enchanted forest

The eagerness faded from his eyes, leaving them cold as a winter sky after sunset

The earth was like a frying-pan, or some such hissing matter

The eternal sea, which like a childless mother, still must croon her ancient sorrows to the cold white moon

The evening sky was as green as jade

The excitement had spread through the whole house, like a piquant and agreeable odour

The excitement of the thought buoyed his high-strung temperament like a tonic

The feathery meadows like a lilac sea

The firm body like a slope of snow

The first whiff of reality dissipated them like smoke

The floor, newly waxed, gleamed in the candle-light like beaten moonbeams

The fragrant clouds of hair, they flowed round him like a snare

The gathering glory of life shone like the dawn

The gesture was all strength and will, like the stretching of a sea-bird's wings

The girl's voice rang like a bird-call through his rustling fancies

The glimmer of tall flowers standing like pensive moon-worshippers in an ecstasy of prayer-less bloom

The guides sniffed, like chamois, the air

The heavens are like a scroll unfurled

The hills across the valley were purple as thunder-clouds

The hoofs of the horses rang like the dumb cadence of an old saga

The hours crawled by like years

The hum of the camp sounds like the sea

The hurrying crowds of men gather like clouds

The ideas succeeded each other like a dynasty of kings

The impalpable presence of the new century rose like a vast empty house through which no human feet had walked

The inexorable facts closed in on him like prison-warders handcuffing a convict

The lake glimmered as still as a mirror

The land of gold seemed to hold him like a spell

The land was like a dream

The level boughs, like bars of iron across the setting sun

The light of London flaring like a dreary dawn

The lights blazed up like day

The lilies were drooping, white, and wan, like the head and skin of a dying man

The mellowing hand of time

The melody rose tenderly and lingeringly like a haunting perfume of pressed flowers

The Milky Way lay like diamond-dust upon the robe of some great king

The monk's face whitened like sea-foam

The moon drowsed between the trees like a great yellow moth

The moon on the tower slept soft as snow

The moonbeams rest like a pale spotless shroud

The moonlight lay like snow

The moonlight, like a fairy mist, upon the mesa spreads

The mortal coldness of the soul, like death itself comes down

The mountain shadows mingling, lay like pools above the earth

The mountains loomed up dimly, like phantoms through the mist

The music almost died away, then it burst like a pent-up flood

The name that cuts into my soul like a knife

The nervous little train winding its way like a jointed reptile

The new ferns were spread upon the earth like some lacy coverlet

The night like a battle-broken host is driven before

The night yawned like a foul wind

The ocean swelled like an undulating mirror of the bowl of heaven

The old books look somewhat pathetically from the shelves, like aged dogs wondering why no one takes them for a walk

The old infamy will pop into daylight like a toad out of fissure in the rock

The penalty falls like a thunderbolt from heaven

The phrase was like a spear-thrust

The pine trees waved as waves a woman's hair

The place was like some enchanted town of palaces

The plains to northward change their colour like the shimmering necks of doves

The poppy burned like a crimson ember

The prime of man has waxed like cedars

The public press would chatter and make odd ambiguous sounds like a shipload of monkeys in a storm

The purple heather rolls like dumb thunder

The rainbows flashed like fire

The river shouted as ever its cry of joy over the vitality of life, like a spirited boy before the face of inscrutable nature

The roofs with their gables like hoods

The roses lie upon the grass like little shreds of crimson silk

The satire of the word cut like a knife

The scullion with face shining like his pans

The sea reeled round like a wine-vat splashing

The sea-song of the trampling waves is as muffled bells

The sea spread out like a wrinkled marble floor

The sea, that gleamed still, like a myriad-petaled rose

The sea was as untroubled as the turquoise vault which it reflected

The setting of the sun is like a word of peace

The sharp hail rattles against the panes and melts on my cheeks like tears

The ships, like sheeted phantoms coming and going

The silence seemed to crush to earth like a great looking-glass and shiver into a million pieces

The silvery morning like a tranquil vision fills the world

The sky burned like a heated opal

The sky gleamed with the hardness and brilliancy of blue enamel

The sky was as a shield that caught the stain of blood and battle from the dying sun

The sky was clear and blue, and the air as soft as milk
The sky was like a peach
The sky where stars like lilies white and fair shine through the mists
The solid air around me there heaved like a roaring ocean
The solid mountains gleamed like the unsteady sea
The soul is like a well of water springing up into everlasting life
The sound is like a noon-day gale
The sound is like a silver-fountain that springeth in a golden basin
The sound of a thousand tears, like softly pattering wings
The sound of your running feet that like the sea-hoofs beat
The spear-tongued lightning slipped like a snake
The Spring breaks like a bird
The stacks of corn in brown array, like tattered wigwams on the plain
The stars come down and trembling glow like blossoms on the waves below
The stars lay on the lapis-lazuli sky like white flower-petals on still deep water
The stars pale and silent as a seer
The strange cold sense of aloofness that had numbed her senses suddenly gave way like snow melting in the spring
The sudden thought of your face is like a wound when it comes unsought
The sun, like a great dragon, writhes in gold
The sun on the sea-wave lies white as the moon
The surf was like the advancing lines of an unknown enemy flinging itself upon the shore
The terrible past lay afar, like a dream left behind in the night
The tide was in the salt-weed, and like a knife it tore
The time, gliding like a dream
The torrent from the hills leaped down their rocky stairways like wild steeds
The tree whose plumed boughs are soft as wings of birds
The uproar and contention pierced him like arrows
The veiled future bowed before me like a vision of promise
The velvet grass that is like padding to earth's meager ribs
The villa dips its foot in the lake, smiling at its reflection like a bather lingering on the brink
The voice of Fate, crying like some old Bellman through the world
The voice that rang in the night like a bugle call
The warm kindling blood burned her cheeks like the breath of a hot wind
The waves were rolling in, long and lazy, like sea-worn travelers
The whole truth, naked, cold, and fatal as a patriot's blade
The wind all round their ears hissed like a flight of white-winged geese
The wind comes and it draws its length along like the genii from the earthen pot
The wine flows like blood
The woman seemed like a thing of stone
The words kept ringing in my ears like the tolling of a bell
The words of the wise fall like the tolling of sweet, grave bells upon the soul
The world had vanished like a phantasmagoria
The world is bitter as a tear
The world is in a simmer, like a sea
The world wavers within its circle like a dream
The years stretched before her like some vast blank page out to receive the record of her toil
The years vanished like a May snowdrift
The yellow apples glowed like fire
Their glances met like crossed swords
Their joy like sunshine deep and broad falls on my heart
Their minds rested upon the thought, as chasing butterflies might rest together on a flower
Their music frightful as the serpent's hiss
Their touch affrights me as a serpent's sting
Then fall unheeded like the faded flower
Then felt I like some watcher of the skies
Then it swelled out to rich and glorious harmonies like a full orchestra playing under the sea
Then the lover sighing like furnace
Theories sprouted in his mind like mushrooms
There is an air about you like the air that folds a star
There, like a bird, it sits and sings
There seemed to brood in the air a quiet benevolence of a Father watching His myriad children at play
There she soars like a seraph
There she stood straight as a lily on its stem
There slowly rose to sight, a country like a dragon fast asleep
There streamed into the air the sweet smell of crushed grass, as though many fields had been pressed between giant's fingers and so had been left
These eyes like stars have led me
These final words snapped like a whip-lash
These thoughts pierced me like thorns
They are as cruel as creeping tigers
They are as white foam on the swept sands
They are as white swans in the dusk, thy white hands
They are painted sharp as death
They broke into pieces and fell on the ground, like a silvery, shimmering shower of hail
They dropped like panthers
They fly like spray
They had hands like claws
They had slipped away like visions
They have as many principles as a fish has bones
They have faces like flowers
They hurried down like plovers that have heard the call
They look like rose-buds filled with snow
They seem like swarming flies, the crowd of little men

They seemed like floating flowers
They shine as sweet as simple doves
They stand like solitary mountain forms on some hard, perfectly transparent day
They vanished like the shapes that float upon a summer's dream
Thick as wind-blown leaves innumerable
Thickly the flakes drive past, each like a childish ghost
Thine eyes like two twin stars shining
This life is like a bubble blown up in the air
This love that dwells like moonlight in your face
This thought is as death
This tower rose in the sunset like a prayer
Those ancestral themes past which so many generations have slept
like sea-going winds over pastures
Those death-like eyes, unconscious of the sun
Those eyelids folded like a white rose-leaf
Those eyes like bridal beacons shine
Thou art to me but as a wave of the wild sea
Thou as heaven art fair and young
Thou hadst a voice whose sound was like the sea
Thou must wither like a rose
Thou shalt be as free as mountain winds
Thou wouldst weep tears bitter as blood
Though bright as silver the meridian beams shine
Though thou be black as night
Thoughts vague as the fitful breeze
Three-cornered notes fly about like butterflies
Through the forest, like a fairy dream through some dark mind, the ferns in branching beauty stream
Through the moonlit trees, like ghosts of sounds haunting the moonlight, stole the faint tinkle of a guitar
Through the riot of his senses, like a silver blaze, ran the legend
Thy beauty like a beast it bites
Thy brown benignant eyes have sudden gleams of gladness and surprise, like woodland brooks that cross a sunlit spot
Thy carven columns must have grown by magic, like a dream in stone
Thy favours are but like the wind that kisses everything it meets
Thy heart is light as a leaf of a tree
Thy name burns like a grey and flickering candle flame
Thy name will be as honey on men's lips
Till death like sleep might steal on me
Till he melted like a cloud in the silent summer heaven
Time drops in decay, like a candle burnt out
Time like a pulse shakes fierce
To drag life on, which like a heavy chain lengthens behind with many a link of pain
To forsake as the trees drop their leaves in autumn
Toys with smooth trifles like a child at play
Transitory as clouds without substance
Transparent like a shining sun
Tree and shrub altered their values and became transmuted to silver sentinels
Trees that spread their forked boughs like a stag's antlers
Trembling like an aspen-leaf
Truths which forever shine as fixed stars
Turning easily and securely as on a perfect axle
U
Unbends like a loosened bow
Unbreakable as iron
Unconscious as an oak-tree of its growth
Under the willow-tree glimmered her face like a foam-flake drifting over the sea
Unheralded, like some tornado loosed out of the brooding hills, it came to pass
Unknown, like a seed in fallow ground, was the germ of a plan
Unmoving as a tombstone
Untameable as flies
Unutterable things pressing on my soul like a pent-up storm craving for outlet
Up cast like foam of the effacing tide
Uplifting the soul as on dovelike wings
Uplifting their stony peaks around us like the walls and turrets of a gigantic fortress
Urgent as the seas
Uttering wild cries like a creature in pain
V
Vague as a dream
Vague thoughts that stream shapelessly through her mind like long sad vapours through the twilight sky
Vanish into thin air, like ghosts at the cockcrow
Vanished like snow when comes a thaw
Vanished like vapour before the sun
Vibrations set quivering like harp strings struck by the hand of a master
Vociferous praise following like a noisy wave
W
Walking somewhat unsteadily like a blind man feeling his way
Waves glittered and danced on all sides like millions of diamonds
We left her and retraced our steps like faithless hounds
Weak and frail like the vapour of a vale
Wearing their wounds like stars
Weary wind, who wanderest like the world's rejected guest
When a draft might puff them out like a guttering candle
When arm in arm they both came swiftly running, like a pair of turtle-doves that could not live asunder day or night
When cards, invitations, and three-corn'd notes fly about like white butterflies
When she died, her breath whistled like the wind in a keyhole
When the fever pierced me like a knife

Where a lamp of deathless beauty shines like a beacon
Where heroes die as leaves fall
Where the intricate wheels of trade are grinding on, like a mill
Where the source of the waters is fine as a thread
Whilst the lagging hours of the day went by like windless clouds
o'er a tender sky
Whistled sharply in the air like a handful of vipers
White as a ghost from darkness
White as chalk
White as dove or lily, or spirit of the light
White as the driven snow
White as the moon's white flame
White as the sea-bird's wing
White clouds like daisies
White hands she moves like swimming swans
White hands through her hair, like white doves going into the shadow of a wood
White like flame
White sails of sloops like spectres
Whose bodies are as strong as alabaster
Whose hair was as gold raiment on a king
Whose laugh moves like a bat through silent haunted woods
Whose little eyes glow like the sparks of fire
Whose music like a robe of living light re-clothed each new-born age
Windy speech which hits all around the mark like a drunken carpenter
Winged like an arrow to its mark
With a sting like a scorpion
With all the complacency of a homeless cat
With an angry broken roar, like billows on an unseen shore, their fury burst
With hate darkling as the swift winter hail
With music sweet as love
With sounds like breakers
With strength like steel
With the whisper of leaves in one's ear
With words like honey melting from the comb
Wits as sharp as gimlets
Women with tongues like polar needles
Words as fresh as spring verdure
Words as soft as rain
Words like the gossamer film of the summer
Words sweet as honey from his lips distill'd
Words were flashing like brilliant birds through the boughs overhead
Wordsworth, thy music like a river rolls
Worthless like the conjurer's gold
Wrangle over details like a grasping pawnbroker
Wrinkled and scored like a dried apple

Writhing with an intensity that burnt like a steady flame
Y
Yielding like melted snow
Yonder flimsy crescent, bent like an archer's bow above the snowy summit
You are as gloomy to-night as an undertaker out of employment
You are as hard as stone
You gave me such chill embraces as the snow-covered heights receive from clouds
Your blood is red like wine
Your charms lay like metals in a mine
Your eyes are like fantastic moons that shiver in some stagnant lake
Your eyes as blue as violets
Your eyes they were green and grey like an April day
Your frail fancies are swallowed up, like chance flowers flung upon the river's current
Your hair was golden as tints of sunrise
Your heart is as dry as a reed
Your locks are like the raven
Your love shall fall about me like sweet rain
Your step's like the rain to summer vexed farmer
Your thoughts are buzzing like a swarm of bees
Your tongue is like a scarlet snake
Your voice had a quaver in it just like the linnet
Youth like a summer morn

Conversational Phrases

A

A most extraordinary idea!

A thousand hopes for your success

Accept my best wishes

All that is conjecture

Allow me to congratulate you

An unfortunate comparison, don't you think?

And even if it were so?

And how am I to thank you?

And in the end, what are you going to make of it?

And yet the explanation does not wholly satisfy me

Apparently I was wrong

Are we wandering from the point?

Are you a trifle—bored?

Are you fully reconciled?

Are you not complicating the question?

Are you prepared to go to that length?

Are you still obdurate?

As it happens, your conjecture is right

Assuredly I do

At first blush it may seem fantastic

B

Banish such thoughts

But are you not taking a slightly one-sided point of view?

But consider for a moment

But I look at the practical side

But I wander from my point

But now I'll confide something to you

But perhaps I'm hardly fair when I say that

But seriously speaking, what is the use of it?

But surely that is inconsistent

But that's a tremendous hazard

But the thing is simply impossible

But there's one thing you haven't said

But, wait, you haven't heard the end

But what do you yourself think about it?

But who could foresee what was going to happen?

But you are open to persuasion?

But you do not know for certain

But you must tell me more

By a curious chance, I know it very well

By no means desirable, I think

C

Can I persuade you?

Can you imagine anything so horrible?

Certain circumstances make it undesirable

Certainly not, if it displeases you

Certainly, with the greatest pleasure

Come, where's your sense of humour?

Consult me when you want me—at any time

D

Decidedly so

Dine with me to-morrow night?—if you are free?

Do I presume too much?

Do I seem very ungenerous?

Do not misunderstand me

Do not the circumstances justify it?

Don't be so dismal, please

Don't delude yourself

Don't let me encroach on your good nature

Don't think I am unappreciative of your kindness

Do you attach any particular meaning to that?

Do you know, I envy you that

Do you know what his chief interests are now?

Do you mind my making a suggestion?

Do you press me to tell?

Do you really regard him as a serious antagonist?

Do you think there is anything ominous in it?

Does it please you so tremendously?

Does it seem incredible?

E

Either way is perplexing

Eminently proper, I think

Everyone looks at it differently

Excuse my bluntness

F

Fanciful, I should say

For the simplest of reasons

Forgive me if I seem disobliging

Fortunate, to say the least

Frankly, I don't see why it should

Frugal to a degree

Fulsome praise, I call it

G

Give me your sympathy and counsel

Glorious to contemplate

Good! that is at least something

Gratifying, I am sure

H

Happily there are exceptions to every rule

Has it really come to that?

Have I incurred your displeasure?

Have you any rooted objection to it?

Have you anything definite in your mind?

Have you reflected what the consequences might be to yourself?

He does me too much honour	I am delighted to hear you say so
He feels it acutely	I am dumb with admiration
He has a queer conception of the proprieties	I am entirely at your disposal
He is a poor dissembler	I am extremely glad you approve of it
He is anything but obtuse	I am far from believing the maxim
He is so ludicrously wrong	I am fortunate in being able to do you a service
He is the most guileless of men	I am glad to be able to think that
He was so extremely susceptible	I am glad to have had this talk with you
He writes uncommonly clever letters	I am glad to say that I have entirely lost that faculty
Heaven forbid that I should wound your sensibility	I am glad you can see it in that way
His sense of humour is unquenchable	I am glad you feel so deeply about it
How amiable you are to say so	I am giving you well-deserved praise
How can I tell you how much I have enjoyed it all?	I am going to make a confession
How can I thank you?	I am grateful for your good opinion
How can you be so unjust?	I am honestly indignant
How delightful to meet you	I am, I confess, a little discouraged
How does the idea appeal to you?	I am in a chastened mood
How droll you are!	I am inclined to agree with you
How extraordinary!	I am incredulous
How intensely interesting!	I am indebted to you for the suggestion
How perfectly delightful!	I am listening—I was about to propose
How utterly abominable	I am lost in admiration
How very agreeable this is!	I am luckily disengaged to-day
How very interesting	I am more grieved than I can tell you
How very surprising	I am naturally overjoyed
How well you do it!	I am not a person of prejudices
However, I should like to hear your views	I am not an alarmist
Human nature interests me very much indeed	I am not as unreasonable as you suppose
I	I am not at all in the secret of his ambitions
I admire your foresight	I am not capable of unravelling it
I admit it most gratefully	I am not going into sordid details
I agree—at least, I suppose I do	I am not going to let you evade the question
I agree that something ought to be done	I am not going to pay you any idle compliments
I always welcome criticism so long as it is sincere	I am not impervious to the obligations involved
I am absolutely bewildered	I am not in sympathy with it
I am afraid I am not familiar enough with the subject	I am not in the least surprised
I am afraid I cannot suggest an alternative	I am not inquisitive
I am afraid I've allowed you to tire yourself	I am not prepared to say
I am afraid I must confess my ignorance	I am not sure that I can manage it
I am afraid you will call me a sentimentalist	I am not vindictive
I am always glad to do anything to please you	I am overjoyed to hear you say so
I am anxious to discharge the very onerous debt I owe you	I am perfectly aware of what I am saying
I am appealing to your sense of humour	I am persuaded by your candour
I am at your service	I am quite convinced of that
I am bound to secrecy	I am quite discomfited
I am compelled to, unluckily	I am quite interested to see what you will do
I am curious to learn what his motive was	I am quite ready to be convinced
I am deeply flattered and grateful	I am rather of the opinion that I was mistaken

I am ready to make great allowances	I cannot forbear to press my advantage
I am really afraid I don't know	I cannot imagine what you mean
I am really gregarious	I cannot precisely determine
I am sensible of the flattery	I can't pretend to make a jest of what I'm going to say
I am seriously annoyed with myself about it	I cannot say definitely at the moment
I am so glad you think that	I cannot say that in fact it is always so
I am so sorry—so very sorry	I cannot see how you draw that conclusion
I am sorry to interrupt this interesting discussion	I cannot thank you enough for all your consideration
I am sorry to say it is impossible	I compliment you on your good sense
I am speaking plainly	I confess, I find it difficult
I am still a little of an idealist	I could ask for nothing better
I am suppressing many of the details	I could never forgive myself for that
I am sure it sounds very strange to you	I dare say your intuition is quite right
I am sure you could pay me no higher compliment	I decline to commit myself beforehand
I am sure you will hear me out	I detest exaggeration
I am surprised, I confess	I didn't mean that—exactly
I am sustained by the prospect of a good dinner	I do not comprehend your meaning
I am vastly obliged to you	I don't deny that it is interesting
I am vastly your debtor for the information	I don't doubt it for a moment
I am very far from being a fanatic	I do not doubt the sincerity of your arguments
I am very glad of this opportunity	I do not exactly understand you
I am very grateful—very much flattered	I do not feel sure that I entirely share your views
I am wholly in agreement with you	I don't feel that it is my business
I am willing to accept all the consequences	I do not find it an unpleasant subject
I am wonderfully well	I don't insist on your believing me
I am wondering if I may dare ask you a very personal question?	I don't justify my presumption
I am your creditor unawares	I don't know quite why you should say that
I anticipate your argument	I don't know that I can do that
I appreciate your motives	I don't know when I have heard anything so lamentable
I assure you it is most painful to me	I don't know why you should be displeased
I assure you my knowledge of it is limited	I don't make myself clear, I see
I bear no malice about that	I don't pretend to explain
I beg your indulgence	I don't see anything particularly wonderful in it
I beg your pardon, but you take it too seriously	I don't underrate his kindness
I brazenly confess it	I don't want to disguise that from you
I can easily understand your astonishment	I don't want to exaggerate
I can explain the apparent contradiction	I don't want to seem critical
I can find no satisfaction in it	I doubt the truth of that saying
I can hardly agree with you there	I endorse it, every word
I can never be sufficiently grateful	I entirely approve of your plan
I can only tell you the bare facts	I fancy it's just that
I can scarcely accept the offer	I fear I cannot help you
I can scarcely boast that honour	I fear that's too technical for me
I can scarcely imagine anything more disagreeable	I feel a certain apprehension
I can sympathize with you	I feel an unwonted sense of gaiety
I cannot altogether acquit myself of interested motives	I feel it my duty to be frank with you
I cannot explain it even to myself	I feel myself scarcely competent to judge
I cannot find much real satisfaction in it	I feel very grateful to you for your kind offer

I find it absorbing
I find it rather monotonous
I find this agreeable mental exhilaration
I frankly confess that
I generally trust my first impressions
I give my word gladly
I give you my most sacred word of honour
I had better begin at the beginning
I had no intention of being offensive
I hadn't thought of it in that light
I hardly think that could be so
I have a hundred reasons for thinking so
I have a peculiar affection for it
I have an immense faith in him
I have been constrained by circumstances
I have been decidedly impressed
I have been longing to see more of you
I have been puzzling over a dilemma
I have every reason to think so
I have given you the best proof of it
I have gone back to my first impressions
I have known striking instances of the kind
I have never heard it put so well
I have no delusions on that score
I have not succeeded in convincing myself of that
I have not the influence you think
I have not the least doubt of it
I haven't the remotest idea
I have often a difficulty in deciding
I have often marvelled at your courage
I have quite changed my opinion about that
I have something of great importance to say to you
I have sometimes vaguely felt it
I have the strongest possible prejudice against it
I heartily congratulate you
I hope it will not seem unreasonable to you
I hope we may meet again
I hope you will forgive an intruder
I hope you will not think me irreverent
I hope you will pardon my seeming carelessness
I indulge the modest hope
I know it is very presumptuous
I know my request will appear singular
I like it immensely
I like your frankness
I make no reflection whatever
I mean it literally
I might question all that
I mistrust these wild impulses
I most certainly agree with you
I most humbly ask pardon
I must add my congratulations on your taste
I must apologize for intruding upon you
I must ask you one more question, if I may
I must confess I have never thought of that
I must refrain from any comment
I must respectfully decline to tell you
I must take this opportunity to tell you
I need not remind you that you have a grave responsibility
I never heard anything so absurd
I offer my humblest apologies
I owe the idea wholly to you
I partly agree with you
I personally owe you a great debt of thankfulness
I place myself entirely at your service
I place the most implicit reliance on your good sense
I prefer to reserve my judgment
I purposely evaded the question
I quite appreciate the very clever way you put it
I quite see what the advantages are
I really am curious to know how you guessed that
I realize how painful it must be to you
I recollect it clearly
I rely on your good sense
I remember the occasion perfectly
I resent that kind of thing
I respect you for that
I respect your critical faculty
I say it in all modesty
I see disapproval in your face
I see it from a different angle
I see you are an enthusiast
I see your point of view
I seem to have heard that sentiment before
I shall at once proceed to forget it
I shall await your pleasure
I shall be glad if you will join me
I shall be interested to watch it develop
I shall be most proud and pleased
I shall certainly take you at your word
I shall feel highly honoured
I shall make a point of thinking so
I shall never forget your kindness
I shall respect your confidence
I should appreciate your confidence greatly
I should be very ungrateful were I not satisfied with it

I should feel unhappy if I did otherwise
I should like your opinion of it
I should not dream of asking you to do so
I should think it very unlikely
I simply cannot endure it
I spoke only in jest
I stand corrected
I suppose I ought to feel flattered
I surmised as much
I sympathize deeply with you
I take that for granted
I think extremely well of it
I think he has very noble ideals
I think I can answer that for you
I think I know what you are going to say
I think it has its charm
I think it is superb!
I think it quite admirable
I think its tone is remarkably temperate
I think that is rather a brilliant idea
I think what you say is reasonable
I think you are quibbling
I think you are rather severe in your opinions
I think you have great appreciation of values
I think you have summed it up perfectly
I think your candour is charming
I thoroughly agree with you
I thought it most amusing
I thought you were seriously indisposed
I trust you will not consider it an impertinence
I understand exactly how you feel about it
I understand your delicacy of feeling
I venture to propose another plan
I very rarely allow myself that pleasure
I want to have a frank understanding with you
I was at a loss to understand the reason for it
I was hoping that I could persuade you
I was on the point of asking you
I was speaking generally
I watched you with admiration
I will answer you frankly
I will listen to no protestations
I will take it only under compulsion
I will tell you what puzzles me
I will think of it, since you wish it
I will, with great pleasure
I wish I could explain my point more fully
I wish I knew what you meant by that
I wish to be perfectly fair
I wish to put things as plainly as possible
I wonder how much truth there is in it?
I wonder if you have the smallest recollection of me?
I would agree if I understood
I wouldn't put it just that way
If ever I can repay it, command me
If I mistake not you were there once?
If I speak strongly, it is because I feel strongly
If I were disposed to offer counsel
If I were sure you would not misunderstand my meaning
If you don't mind my saying so
If you insist upon it
If you will pardon me the frankness
In a manner that sometimes terrifies me
In one respect you are quite right
In that case let me rob you of a few minutes
In what case, for example?
Incredible as it sounds, I had for a moment forgotten
Indeed, but it is quite possible
Indeed! How?
Indeed, you are wholly wrong
Indifferently so, I am afraid
Irony was ten thousand leagues from my intention
Is it sane—is it reasonable?
Isn't it amazing?
Isn't it extraordinarily funny?
Isn't it preposterous?
Isn't that a trifle unreasonable?
Isn't that rather a hasty conclusion?
Is that a fair question?
It always seemed to me impossible
It amuses you, doesn't it?
It blunts the sensibilities
It could never conceivably be anything but popular
It depends on how you look at it
It depends upon circumstances
It doesn't sound plausible to me
It has a lovely situation as I remember it
It has amused me hugely
It has been a relief to talk to you
It has been an immense privilege to see you
It has never occurred to me
It is a curious fact
It is a great pleasure to meet you
It is a huge undertaking
It is a most unfortunate affair
It is a perfectly plain proposition

It is a rather melancholy thought
It is a truth universally acknowledged
It is all very inexcusable
It is all very well for you to be philosophical
It is altogether probable
It is an admirable way of putting it
It is an error of taste
It is an extreme case, but the principle is sound
It is an ingenious theory
It is an uncommonly fine description
It is extremely interesting, I can assure you
It is for you to decide
It is historically true
It is I who should ask forgiveness
It is incredible!
It is indeed generous of you to suggest it
It is inexplicable
It is interesting, as a theory
It is literally impossible
It is merely a mood
It is most unfortunate
It is my deliberately formed opinion
It is my opinion you are too conscientious
It is nevertheless true
It is not a matter of the slightest consequence
It is not always fair to judge by appearances
It is not so unreasonable as you think
It is often very misleading
It is one of the grave problems of the day
It is only a fancy of mine
It is perfectly defensible
It is perfectly trite
It is permissible to gratify such an impulse
It is possible, but I rather doubt it
It is quite an easy matter
It is quite conceivable
It is quite too absurd
It is rather startling
It is really impressive
It is really most callous of you to laugh
It is sheer madness
It is sickening and so insufferably arrogant
It is simply a coincidence
It is the most incomprehensible thing in the world
It is to you that I am indebted for all this
It is true, I am grieved to say
It is true none the less
It is very amusing
It is very far from being a fiction
It is very good of you to do this for my pleasure
It is very ingenious
It is very splendid of you
It is wanton capriciousness
It is your privilege to think so
It's a difficult and delicate matter to discuss
It's a matter of immediate urgency
It's absolute folly
It's absurd—it's impossible
It's all nonsense
It's as logical as it can be under the circumstances
It's been a strange experience for you
It's deliciously honest
It's going to be rather troublesome
It's inconceivable that it should ever be necessary
It's mere pride of opinion
It's my chief form of recreation
It's not a matter of vast importance
It's past my comprehension
It's quite wonderful how logical and simple you make it
It's really very perplexing
It's so charming of you to say that
It's so kind of you to come
It's such a bore having to talk about it
It's the natural sequence
It's too melancholy
It's very wonderful
It makes it all quite interesting
It may sound strange to you
It must be a trifle dull at times
It must be fascinating
It must be very gratifying to you
It must have been rather embarrassing
It seems an age since we've last seen you
It seems entirely wonderful to me
It seems incredible
It seems like a distracting dream
It seems preposterous
It seems the height of absurdity
It seems to me that you have a perfect right to do so
It seems unspeakably funny to me
It seems very ridiculous
It shall be as you wish
It should not be objectionable
It sounds plausible
It sounds profoundly interesting
It sounds rather appalling

It sounds very alluring
It strikes me as rather pathetic
It was an unpardonable liberty
It was inevitable that you should say that
It was most stupid of me to have forgotten it
It was not unkindly meant
It was peculiarly unfortunate
It was really an extraordinary experience
It was so incredible
It was the most amazing thing I ever heard
It was very good of you to come out and join us
It will create a considerable sensation
It will divert your thoughts from a mournful subject
It will give me pleasure to do it
It will not alter my determination
It would be ill-advised
It would interest me very much
It would seem to be a wise decision
It would take too long to formulate my thought
J
Join us, please, when you have time
Just trust to the inspiration of the moment
Justify it if you can
L
Let me persuade you
Let me say how deeply indebted I feel for your kindness
Let me speak frankly
Let us grant that for the sake of the argument
Let us take a concrete instance
M
Many thanks—how kind and good you are!
May I ask to whom you allude?
May I be privileged to hear it?
May I speak freely?
May I venture to ask what inference you would draw from that?
Might I suggest an alternative?
Most dangerous!
My attitude would be one of disapproval
My confidence in you is absolute
My idea of it is quite the reverse
My information is rather scanty
My meaning is quite the contrary
My point of view is different, but I shall not insist upon it
My views are altered in many respects
N
No, I am speaking seriously
No, I don't understand it
Not at all
Not to my knowledge
Nothing could be more delightful
Now is it very plain to you?
Now you are flippant
O
Obviously the matter is settled
Of course, but that again isn't the point
Of course I am delighted
Of course I don't want to press you against your will
Of course you will do what you think best
Oh, certainly, if you wish it
Oh, do not form an erroneous impression
Oh, I appreciate that in you!
Oh, that's mere quibbling
Oh, that's splendid of you!
Oh, that was a manner of speaking
Oh, yes, I quite admit that
Oh, yes, you may take that for granted
Oh, you are very bitter
Oh, you may be as scornful as you like
On the contrary, I agree with you thoroughly
On the face of it, it sounds reasonable
One assumption you make I should like to contest
One has no choice to endure it
One must be indulgent under the circumstances
One thing I beg of you
P
Pardon me, but I don't think so
Pardon me, I meant something different
Perhaps I am indiscreet
Perhaps not in the strictest sense
Perhaps you do not feel at liberty to do so
Perhaps you think me ungrateful
Personally I confess to an objection
Please continue to be frank
Please do not think I am asking out of mere curiosity
Please forgive my thoughtlessness
Please make yourself at home
Pray don't apologise
Pray forgive me for intruding on you so unceremoniously
Pray go on!
Precisely, that is just what I meant
Put in that way it certainly sounds very well
Q
Question me, if you wish
Quibbling, I call it
Quite so

Quite the wisest thing you can do	That is hardly consistent
R	That is inconceivable
Rather loquacious, I think	That is just like you, if you will forgive me for saying so
Reading between the lines	That is most fortunate
Really? I should have thought otherwise	That is most kind of you
Really—you must go?	That is most unexpected and distressing
Reassure me, if you can	That is not fair—to me
Reflect upon the possible consequences	That is not to be lightly spoken of
Relatively speaking	That is precisely what I mean
Reluctantly I admit it	That is quite true, theoretically
Reverting to another matter	That is rather a difficult question to answer
S	That is rather a strange request to make
Shall we have a compact?	That is rather awkward
She has an extraordinary gift of conversation	That is really good of you
She is easily prejudiced	That is the prevailing idea
She seems uncommonly appreciative	That is tragic
She will be immensely surprised	That is true and I think you are right
Show me that the two cases are analogous	That is very amiable in you
So far so good	That is very curious
So I inferred	That is very felicitous
So much the better for me	That is very gracious
So you observe the transformation?	That is what I call intelligent criticism
Something amuses you	That is what I meant to tell you
Sometimes the absurdity of it occurs to me	That is a humiliating thought
Speaking with all due respect	That is a most interesting idea
Still, you might make an exception	That is such a hideous idea
Strangely it's true	That is the most incredible part of it
Such conduct seems to me unjustifiable	That might involve you in life-long self-reproach
Surely there can be no question about that	That must be exceedingly tiresome
Surely we can speak frankly	That ought to make you a little lenient
Surely you sound too harsh a note	That reassures me
Surely you would not countenance that	That shows the infirmity of his judgment
T	That theory isn't tenable
Tell me in what way you want me to help you	That was exceedingly generous
Thank you for telling me that	That was intended ironically
Thank you for your good intentions	That was very thoughtful of you
That, at least, you will agree to	That was very well reasoned
That depends on one's point of view	That will blast your chances, I am afraid
That doesn't sound very logical	That will suit me excellently
That is a counsel of perfection	That would be somewhat serious
That is a fair question, perhaps	That would be very discreditable
That is a question I have often proposed to myself	The agreement seems to be ideal
That is a stroke of good fortune	The idea is monstrous
That is a superb piece of work	The inference is obvious
That is a very practical explanation	The notion is rather new to me
That is admirably clear	The pleasure is certainly not all on your side
That is certainly ideal	The reason is not so far to seek
That is eminently proper	The same problem has perplexed me

The sentiment is worthy of you
The simplest thing in the world
The situation is uncommonly delicate
The story seems to me incredible
The subject is extremely interesting
The tone of it was certainly hostile
The very obvious moral is this
The whole thing is an idle fancy
Then I have your permission?
Then you're really not disinclined?
Then you merely want to ask my advice?
There are endless difficulties
There are reasons which make such a course impossible
There is a good deal of sense in that
There is a grain of truth in that, I admit
There is food for reflection in that
There is my hand on it
There is no resisting you
There is nothing I should like so much
There is one inevitable condition
There is something almost terrifying about it
There must be extenuating circumstances
They amuse me immensely
This is a most unexpected pleasure
This is charmingly new to me
This is indeed good fortune
This is really appalling
This is really not a laughing matter
Those are my own private feelings
Those things are not forgotten at once
To me it's simply outrageous
To speak frankly, I do not like it
True, I forgot!

U

Undeniably true
Unfortunately I must decline the proposal
Unlikely to be so
Unquestionably superior
Unwholesome influence, I would say

V

Very good, I'll do so
Very well, I will consent
Vivacity is her greatest charm
Virtually accomplished, I believe
Vouch for its truth

W

We are all more or less susceptible
We are drifting away from our point

We are impervious to certain rules
We are merely wasting energy in this duel
We can safely take it for granted
We couldn't have a better topic
We had better agree to differ
We have had some conclusions in common
We must judge it leniently
We must not expose ourselves to misinterpretation
We owe you a debt of gratitude
We shall be glad to see you, if you care to come
We will devoutly hope not
Well, as a matter of fact, I have forgotten
Well done! I congratulate you
Well, I'm not going to argue that
Well, I call it scandalous
Well, I confess they don't appeal to me
Well, more's the pity
Well, perhaps it is none of my affair
Well, that is certainly ideal!
Well, this is good fortune
Well, yes—in a way
Well, you are a dreamer!
What a beautiful idea
What a charming place you have here
What a curious coincidence!
What a pretty compliment!
What a tempting prospect!
What an extraordinary idea!
What are your misgivings?
What can you possibly mean?
What conceivable reason is there for it?
What do you imagine my course should be?
What do you propose?
What is the next step in your argument?
What is there so strange about that?
What, may I ask, is your immediate object?
What unseemly levity on his part
What very kind things you say to me
What would you expect me to do?
What you have just said is even truer than you realize
What you propose is utterly impossible
Who is your sagacious adviser?
Why ask such embarrassing questions?
Why did you desert us so entirely?
Why do you take it so seriously?
Will you allow me to ask you a question?
Will you be more explicit?
Will you have the kindness to explain?

Will you pardon my curiosity?
Will you permit me a brief explanation?
Would you apply that to everyone?
Would you mind telling me your opinion?
Y
Yes and no
Yes, but that is just what I fail to comprehend
Yes, I dare say
Yes, if you will be so good
Yes, it was extraordinarily fine
Yes, that is my earnest wish
Yes, that's undeniable
Yes? You were saying?
You agree with me, I know
You are a profound philosopher
You are a severe critic
You are delightfully frank
You are greatly to be envied
You are heartily welcome
You are incomprehensible
You are incorrigible
You are kind and comforting
You are most kind
You are not consistent
You are not serious, I hope
You are not seriously displeased with me?
You are quite delightful
You are rather puzzling to-day
You are right to remind me of that
You are unduly distressing yourself
You are very complimentary
You are very gracious
You're so tremendously kind about it
You're succeeding admirably
You're taking it all much too seriously
You're talking nonsense!
You're very good, I'm sure
You ask me—but I shouldn't wonder if you knew better than I do
You astonish me greatly
You behaved with great forbearance
You can hardly be serious
You cannot regret it more than I do
You could not pay me a higher compliment
You did it excellently
You did not clearly understand what I meant
You don't seem very enthusiastic
You excite my curiosity
You flatter my judgment
You have a genius for saying the right thing
You have asked me a riddle
You have asked the impossible
You have been wrongly informed
You have done me a great service
You have had a pleasant time, I hope
You have my deepest sympathy
You have my unbounded confidence
You have received a false impression
You have such an interesting way of putting things
You interest me deeply
You judge yourself too severely
You know I'm in an agony of curiosity
You know I'm not given to sentimentality
You know the familiar axiom
You leave no alternative
You look incredulous
You may be sure of my confidence
You may rely on me absolutely
You might make an exception
You must have misunderstood me
You must not fail to command me
You overwhelm me with your kindness
You really insist upon it?
You rebuke me very fairly
You say that as though you were surprised
You see how widely we differ
You see, it's all very vague
You see things rose-colored
You seem to be in a happy mood
You seem to take a very mild interest in what I propose
You shock me more than I can say
You speak in enigmas
You speak with authority
You surely understand my position
You take a great deal for granted
You take a pessimistic view of things
You take me quite by surprise
You will admit I have some provocation
You will become morbid if you are not careful
You will have ample opportunity
You will, of course, remember the incident
You will please not be flippant
You will understand my anxiety
Your argument is facile and superficial
Your consideration is entirely misplaced
Your judgments are very sound
Your logic is as clever as possible

Your opinion will be invaluable to me
Your request is granted before it is made
Your statement is somewhat startling

Public Speaking Phrases
A
A fact of vast moment
A few words will suffice to answer
A further objection is
A great many people have said
A little indulgence may be due to those
A majority of us believe
A man in my situation has
A more plausible objection is found
A proof of this is
A servile mind can never know
A short time since
A specific answer can be given
A thought occurred to me
Able men have reasoned out
Above all things, let us not forget
Absolutely true it is
Abundant reason is there
Accordingly by reason of this circumstance
Add this instance to
After a careful study of all the evidence
After full deliberation
After reminding the hearer
After this it remains only to say
Again, can we doubt
Again, I ask the gentleman
Again, in this view
Again, it is quite clear that
Again, it is urged
Again, let us compare
Again, very numerous are the cases
Again, we have abundant instances
Against all this concurring testimony
All confess this to be true
All I ask is
All of us know
All that I will say now
All the facts which support this
All the signs of the time indicate
All these things you know
All this being considered
All this is historical fact
All this is very well
All this suggests
All this we take for granted
Allow me for a moment to turn to
Allow me to tell a story

Although I say it to myself
Amazing as it may seem
Am I mistaken in this
Among many examples
Among the distinguished guests who honour
Among the problems that confront us
An answer to this is now ready
An argument has often been put forward
An example or two will illustrate
An indescribably touching incident
An opinion has now become established
And again, it is said
And again, it is to be presumed
And coming nearer to our own day
And did a man try to persuade me
And do you really think
And everybody here knows
And for myself, as I said
And further, all that I have said
And hence the well-known doctrine
And here again, when I speak
And here allow me to call your attention
And here I am led to observe
And here I come to the closing evidence
And here I have an opportunity
And here I reproach
And here I wish you to observe
And here let me define my position
And here let me give my explanation
And here let us recall to mind
And how is it possible to imagine
And I am bound to say
And I beg of you
And I call on you
And I might say this
And I refuse assent
And I rejoice to know
And I say, it were better for you
And I should in like manner repudiate
And I speak with reverence
And I submit to you
And I trust that you will consider
And I will make a practical suggestion
And I will tell you why
And I would, moreover submit
And if a man could anywhere be found
And if any of you should question
And if I know anything of my countrymen
And if I may presume to speak
And if I take another instance
And if this be true
And if you come to a decision
And if you think it your duty
And in conclusion
And in like manner
And in order to see this
And in thus speaking, I am not denying
And is not this lamentable
And is there not a presumption
And it happens
And it is certainly true
And it is doubtful if
And it is not difficult to see
And it is not plain
And it is one of the evidences
And it is precisely in this
And it is strikingly suggested to us
And it is undeniable, I say
And it is well that this should be so
And last of all
And lest anyone should marvel
And let it be observed
And lo! and behold
And more than this
And next I would ask
And now allow me to call attention
And now behold a mystery
And now consider
And now having discussed
And now I beg that I may be permitted
And now I go back to the statement
And now I have completed my review
And now I have said enough to explain
And now I must touch upon one point
And now if I may take for granted
And now it would be very pleasant for me
And now observe how
And now, sir, what I had first to say
And now supposing this point to be settled
And now that I have mentioned
And now the chief points of it
And now the question is asked me
And now, to close, let me give you
And now, to what purpose do I mention
And, of course, you are aware
And of this I am perfectly certain

And quite as difficult is it to create
And right here lies the cause
And, sir, a word
And so, again, as regard
And so I am reminded of a story
And so I leave these words with you
And so I may point out
And so I might recount to you
And so, in the other cases, I have named
And so in the present case
And so on
And so through all phases
And so, upon every hand
And sometimes it will be difficult
And that gave another distorted view
And the reason is very obvious
And the same holds good
And then again
And then hastily to conclude
And then I may be reminded
And then there is another thought
And then when it is said
And there are reasons why
And there is also this view
And therefore am I truly glad
And therefore it is not infrequently quoted
And therefore it is not without regret
And this brings me to the last thing
And this is really the sense
And this leads me to say a word
And thus consistently
And thus it is conceivable
And thus it seems to me
And thus we are led on then to further question
And to all this must be added
And to return to the topic
And to this conclusion you must come
And unquestionably
And we are brought to the same conclusion
And what do you suppose will be
And when I have shown to you
And when I recall that event
And when we pass beyond the bounds of
And where, let me ask
And why should I insist
And will you still insist
And with these thoughts come others
And yet I can not but reflect
And yet I feel justified in believing
And yet I think we all feel
And yet let me say to you
And yet one more quotation
And yet this notion is, I conceive
And yet though this be true
And yet we ought, if we are wise
And you may also remember this
Another circumstance that adds to the difficulty
Another consideration which I shall adduce
Another instance of signal success
Another of these presumptions
Another point is made as clear as crystal
Another reason of a kindred nature
Another reflection which occurs to me
Another sign of our times
Another signal advantage
Another striking instance
Answers doubtless may be given
Are there not many of us
Are we content to believe
Are we forever to deprive ourselves
Are we not startled into astonishment
Are we satisfied to assume
As a general rule I hold
As a last illustration
As a matter of fact
As a proof of this
As an illustration of this truth
As briefly as I may
As far as my limits allow
As far as this is true
As far as this objection relates
As far as we know
As for the rest
As I have now replied to
As I look around on this assembly
As I rise to respond to the sentiment
As I understand this matter
As memory scans the past
As society is now constituted
As some one has well said
As the foregoing instances have shown
As to the particular instance before us
As well might we compare
As we shall see in a few moments
Assuredly it is this
At the outset of this inquiry

At the risk of digression
At the same time, I candidly state
At the utmost we can say
At this juncture
At this solemn moment
Away then with the notion
B
Be assured, then
Be confident, therefore
Be it so
Be not deceived
Be sure that in spite of
Be these things as they may
Be your interests what they may be
Bear with me for a few moments
Bearing on this point
Before attempting to answer this question
Before going further
Before I close I will particularly remark
Before I come to the special matter
Before I proceed to compare
Being fully of the opinion
Being persuaded then
Believing, as I do
Beyond all question we
Bidden by your invitation to a discussion
Broadly speaking
But, above all things, let us
But after all, I think no one can say
But again, when we carefully consider
But am I wrong in saying
But apart from the fact
But besides these special facts
But can this question
But depend upon it
But despite all this
But do not let us depend
But do you imagine
But doubts here arise
But even admitting these possibilities
But everyone who deserves
But first of all, remark, I beg you
But, further, I shall now demonstrate
But, gentlemen, I must be done
But grave problems confront us
But here I am discussing
But here let me say
But how can we pass over
But how shall I describe my emotions
But however that may be
But I am bound to say
But I am certain from my own experience
But I am very sorry to say
But I am willing enough to admit
But I can at least say
But I can not conceive
But I can promise
But I cherish the hope
But I confess that I should be glad
But I digress
But I do not propose all these things
But I do say this
But I have been insisting simply
But I have heard it argued
But I have no fear of the future
But I leave this train of thought
But I may be permitted to speak
But I may say in conclusion
But I need hardly assert
But I pass that over
But I propose to speak to you
But I repeat
But I resist the temptation
But I return to the question
But I shall go still further
But I simply ask
But I submit the whole subject
But I trust that you will all admit
But I venture to assure you
But I will allude
But I will not further impress any idea
But I would earnestly impress upon you
But if I may even flatter myself
But if I seek for illustrations
But if you want more evidence
But if you wish to know
But in making this assertion
But in my opinion there is no need
But in the course of time
But is it quite possible to hold
But is this any reason why
But it does not follow from this
But it happens very fortunately
But it has been suggested to me
But it is a fact
But it is impossible for one

But it is necessary to explain
But it is no use protesting
But it is not fair to assert
But it is not my intention
But it is not necessary to suppose
But it is not possible to believe
But it is not really so
But it is otherwise with
But it is sometimes said
But it may be doubted whether
But it may happen that I forgot
But it will be a misfortune
But it will naturally be asked
But it will perhaps be argued
But it would be vain to attempt
But let me ask you to glance
But let me before closing refer
But let none of you think
But let us also keep ever in mind
But let us look a little further
But lo! all of a sudden
But mark this
But more than all things else
But my allotted time is running away
But my answer to this objection
But, my friends, pause for a moment
But never was a grosser wrong
But not for one moment
But notwithstanding all this
But now look at the effect
But now take notice of
But on the other hand
But on what ground are we
But passing these by
But perhaps I ought to speak distinctly
But perhaps you are not yet weary
But putting these questions aside
But quite contrary to this, you will find
But recollect, I pray you, how
But, sir, it is manifest
But some other things are to be noted
But some will ask me
But sooner or later
But still, I repeat
But suppose the fact
But surely, you can not say
But that I may not divert you from
But that is not all
But that must be always the impression
But the fact is
But the final value
But the greatest proof of all
But the most formidable problem
But the necessity of the case
But the question may arise
But, then, let us ask ourselves
But there is another duty imposed
But there is much more than this
But this I do not hesitate to say
But this I fearlessly affirm
But this I know
But this is a circuitous argument
But this is no place for controversy
But this is not all
But this is what I mean
But this much I affirm as true
But this warns me
But this we may put aside
But to go still further
But to say the truth
But we are met with the assertion
But we are to recollect
But we ask, perhaps
But we may depend upon it
But we think it is not wise
But we want something more for explanation
But what a blunder would be yours
But what is the fact
But what we must needs guard against
But when it is declared
But when we look a little deeper
But while it may be admitted
But who has not seen
But why do I numerate these details
But with these exceptions
But yet nothing can be more splendid
But you should know
By no means
By the way, I have not mentioned
By this time it will be suspected
C
Can it be supposed
Can the long records of humanity teach us
Can there be a better illustration
Can we pretend
Can you lightly contemplate

Can you yield yourselves
Cautious and practical thinkers ask
Certain it is
Certainly I am not blind to the faults
Certainly, one can conceive
Clearly enough
Coming back to the main subject
Coming down to modern times
Coming to present circumstances
Common sense indicates
Consequently, I am not discussing this matter
Consider, I beg you, what
Contemplating these marvellous changes
D
Delude not yourselves with the belief
Depend upon it
Did it ever occur to you
Difficult then as the question may be
Do I need to describe
Do me the honour of believing
Do not imagine
Do not let us conceal from ourselves
Do not suppose for a moment
Do not talk to me of
Do not think me guilty of
Do we not know
Do what you will
Do you ask how that can be
Do you believe this can be truthfully said
Do you not know I am speaking of
Do you remember a concrete instance
Do you think, then
Does any man say
Does it ever occur to you
Does it not seem something like idiocy to
Does it not shock you to think
Does not the event show
Does not the nature of every man revolt
Doubtless the end is sought
E
Every now and then you will find
Every one has asked himself
Every one therefore ought to look to
Every reader of history can recall
F
Far from it
Few indeed there are
Few subjects are more fruitful
Few things impress the imagination more
Finally, it is my most fervent prayer
First in my thoughts are
First of all I ask
For, be assured of this
For behold
For I must tell you
For if any one thinks that there is
For, in truth, if you please to recollect
For instance, I can fancy
For is it not true
For it is not right to
For let it be observed first
For mark you
For my own part, I believe
For myself, certainly I think
For observe what the real fact is
For one I deny
For, perhaps, after all
For, perhaps, some one may say
For so it generally happens
For the sake of my argument
For this is what I say
For this reason, indeed, it is
For we all know
Fortunately for us
Fortunately I am not obliged
From one point of view we are
From the circumstances already explained
From the standpoint of
From this statement you will perceive
G
Generally speaking
God be praised
Grant this true
Granting all this
H
Had I time for all that might be said
Had my limits allowed it
Happily for us
Hardly less marvellous
Hardly will anyone venture to say
Have I exaggerated
Have you ever noticed
Having taken a view of
Having thus described what appears to me
He is the best prophet who
He seems at times to confuse

He was an eminent instance of	However, it is to me a very refreshing thing
He who is insensible to	I
Hence arises a grave mischief	I abide by my statement
Hence, as I have said	I add a few suggestions
Hence it follows	I adduce these facts
Here again the testimony corroborates	I admire the main drift of
Here arises the eternal question	I admit, of course, at once
Here comes the practical matter	I admit the extreme complexity
Here for a moment I seem	I again ask
Here, however, it may be objected	I allude to
Here I am considering	I always delight to think
Here I end my illustrations	I always will assert the right to
Here I must pause for a moment	I am a great admirer
Here I only insist upon	I am a little at a loss to know
Here I ought to stop	I am about to supplement
Here is another strange thing	I am agitated by conflicting emotions
Here is good hope for us	I am alarmed, indeed, when I see
Here is no question	I am also bound to say
Here let me meet one other question	I am also satisfied
Here, then, I am brought to the consideration	I am apprehensive
Here then I take up the subject	I am asked to-night to propose
Here then is the key	I am assured and fully believe
Here, then, it is natural at last	I am at a loss for adequate terms
Here then, we are brought to the question	I am bold to say
Here, then, we are involved	I am but saying
Here undoubtedly it is	I am by no means certain
Here we can not but pause to contemplate	I am certain that you will give me credit
Here we come into direct antagonism with	I am certainly in earnest sympathy
Here we come to the very crux of	I am confronted by the hope
Here we have it on high authority	I am conscious of the fact
History is replete with predictions	I am convinced by what I have seen
Hitherto I have spoken only of	I am deeply imbued with the conviction
Holding this view, I am concerned	I am deeply insensible of the compliment
How can we help believing	I am determined
How do you account for	I am even bold enough to hazard
How does it happen	I am exceeding my necessary limits
How human language staggers when	I am exceedingly glad of this opportunity
How infinitely difficult it is	I am extremely obliged to you
How infinitely superior must it appear	I am familiar with
How is this to be explained	I am far from asserting
How many a time	I am filled with admiration
How momentous, then	I am firmly convinced
How much better, I say, if	I am free to admit
How much more rational it would be	I am fully convinced
How shall I attempt to enumerate	I am giving voice to what you all feel
How shall I describe to you	I am glad of this public opportunity
However, I am viewing the matter	I am glad to answer to the toast
However, I will not in any way admit	I am glad to express the belief

I am glad to notice	I am not unaware
I am going to spare you and myself	I am not undertaking to deliver
I am grateful to you for this honor	I am now going to attempt
I am greatly alarmed	I am obliged to add
I am greatly indebted to you	I am obliged to go still further
I am happy to be with you	I am often reminded
I am here by the favour of your invitation	I am old enough to remember
I am here the advocate of	I am one of those who believe
I am here to introduce	I am only too sensible of the fact
I am in favour of	I am perfectly willing to admit
I am in sympathy with	I am persuaded
I am inclined sometimes to believe	I am prepared to back that opinion by
I am inclined to suspect	I am privileged to speak to
I am indebted for the honour	I am quite conscious that
I am, indeed, most solicitous	I am rather disposed to think
I am informed	I am ready to do battle
I am led on by these reflections	I am reassured by the presence here
I am led to believe	I am reluctantly but forcibly reminded
I am mainly concerned	I am resolved not to permit
I am most deeply sensible of the welcome	I am sensible, sir
I am most grateful for the opportunity	I am simply endeavouring to show
I am myself greatly indebted	I am so surrounded on every hand
I am nevertheless too sensible	I am sometimes inclined to think
I am not a stranger to	I am somewhat relieved to know
I am not at liberty to discuss	I am sorry to say
I am not at present concerned	I am suggesting the reason why
I am not about to defend	I am sure, at any rate
I am not advocating	I am sure every impartial man will agree
I am not altogether clear	I am sure I feel no hostility
I am not aware of a single instance	I am sure that I echo the sentiment
I am not blind to the faults of	I am sure this generous audience will pardon me
I am not bold enough to	I am sure you all hope
I am not catching at sharp arguments	I am sure you feel the truth
I am not concerned to argue	I am sure you will acquit me
I am not defending myself	I am sure you will be kind enough
I am not dreaming of denying	I am sure you will do me the justice
I am not going into vexed questions	I am sure you will not be surprised
I am not going to reproach	I am surely not here to assert
I am not here to defend	I am tempted further to offer to you
I am not insensible	I am thankful for the privilege
I am not of those who pretend	I am thoroughly convinced
I am not prepared to dispute the word	I am to speak to you this evening
I am not presumptuous to assert	I am to urge the interest of
I am not proposing to set forth	I am told occasionally
I am not ripe to pass sentence	I am told on authority
I am not so unreasonable as to tell you	I am too well aware of the difficulties
I am not surprised	I am totally at a loss to conceive
I am not taking into account	I am trespassing too long on your time

I am unable to understand	I beg leave to make some observations
I am unconscious of intentional error	I beg of you to remember
I am under a very great obligation	I beg to tender my most fervent wishes
I am under the deepest feeling of gratitude	I beg you not to mistake my meaning
I am under the impression	I beg you to accept my grateful expression
I am unwillingly bound to add	I begin by observing
I am uttering no paradox when I say	I begin with expressing a sentiment
I am very far from thinking.	I believe from my own personal experience
I am very glad to have the honour	I believe I can speak for all
I am very happy to be here	I believe I shall make it clear to you
I am very much in the condition of	I believe I voice the sentiment
I am very sure that if you ponder	I believe it to be the simple truth
I am very sure you will believe	I believe most profoundly
I am well aware	I believe that I am within the mark
I am willing to know	I believe that in this instance
I anticipate with pleasing expectation	I bid you a most cordial and hearty welcome
I appeal in the first place	I bow with you in reverent commemoration
I appeal to any man to say	I call on you to answer
I appeal to the better judgment	I call to mind how
I appreciate the significance	I can by no calculation justify
I argue this cause	I call hardly conceive
I ask again	I can make allowance for
I ask no greater blessing	I can most truthfully assure you
I ask permission to speak to you	I call never sufficiently express my gratitude
I ask the attention	I can not allow myself to believe
I ask the audience	I can not avoid confessing
I ask the audience to return with me	I can not be content with
I ask this of you	I can not believe, I will not believe
I ask you calmly and dispassionately	I can not better illustrate this argument
I ask you gentlemen, do you think	I can not better sum up
I ask you if it is possible	I can not boast of
I ask you, if you please, to rise and give the toast	I can not bound my vision
I ask you in all candour	I can not but reflect
I ask you now to follow me	I can not but see what mischief
I ask you to consider	I can not charge myself with
I ask you to join me in drinking a toast	I can not close without giving expression
I ask you to pledge with me	I can not conceive a greater honor
I ask your attention	I can not feel any doubt myself
I ask your indulgence	I can not forbear from offering
I assert, sir, that it is	I can not give you a better illustration
I assure myself	I can not help expressing a wish
I assure you, of my own personal knowledge	I can not help speaking urgently
I attribute it to	I can not here go into details
I avail myself of the opportunity	I can not hesitate to say
I beg again to thank you for the honor	I can not hope adequately to respond
I beg all to remember	I can not justly be responsible because
I beg and implore of you	I can not let this opportunity pass
I beg emphatically to say	I can not persuade myself

I can not prevail on myself	I could easily mention
I can not refrain from saying for myself	I could enlarge upon it
I can not resist the train of thought	I could never understand
I can not say how glad I am	I could wish that this belief
I can not say with confidence	I dare say you know
I can not stop to give in detail	I dare venture the remark
I can not sufficiently thank you	I declare to you
I can not take back my word	I deem it both necessary and just
I can not take it for granted	I deem it proper here to remind
I can not thank you enough	I deem myself honoured
I can not well avoid saying	I deny, once and for all
I can only congratulate you	I deny the inference
I can only hope for indulgence	I desire to be brief
I can readily understand	I desire to bear my testimony
I can scarcely concede anything more important	I desire to call attention
I can scarcely find fitting words	I desire to know
I can strongly recommend	I desire to lay emphatic stress
I can understand, moreover	I dissent from the opinion
I can with propriety speak here	I distrust all general theories of
I certainly have not so good an opinion	I do again and again urge upon you
I challenge any man	I do, indeed, recollect
I cheerfully own	I do not absolutely assert
I cheerfully submit myself	I do not advocate
I claim a share also for	I do not argue
I class them altogether under the head	I do not ask you to
I close with the words	I do not at this moment remember
I close with this sentiment	I do not believe it possible
I come at length to	I do not belong to those who
I come next to the question of	I do not choose to consume
I come to the other assumption	I do not complain of
I conceive this to be	I do not consider it necessary
I confess I feel not the least alarmed	I do not contend
I confess I have had my doubts	I do not countenance for a moment
I confess I have little sympathy	I do not deem it incumbent upon me
I confess it affects me very deeply to	I do not depreciate for a moment
I confess it is very difficult to	I do not desire to call in question
I confess that I do not entirely approve	I do not desire to put too much emphasis
I confess that it is a comfort to me	I do not despair of surmounting
I confess that my notions are widely different	I do not disguise the fact
I confess to a little embarrassment	I do not enter into the question
I confess to you that I have no fear	I do not fail to admire
I confine myself to saying	I do not fear a contradiction
I congratulate you upon the auspicious character	I do not feel at liberty
I consider I have said enough in proof	I do not forget the practical necessity
I consider it amply explains	I do not hesitate to say
I contend	I do not imagine
I content myself with pursuing	I do not in the least degree
I could do no less than	I do not indeed deny

I do not indulge in the delusion	I especially hail with approval
I do not know how anyone can believe	I even add this
I do not know whether you are aware of it	I even venture to deny
I do not know why	I fancy I hear you say
I do not know with what correctness	I fear I may seem trifling
I do not mean anything so absurd	I fear lest I may
I do not mean now to go further than	I fearlessly appeal
I do not mean to impute	I fearlessly challenge
I do not merely urge	I feel a great necessity to
I do not mistrust	I feel bound to add my expression
I do not myself pretend to be	I feel constrained to declare
I do not need to remind you	I feel entirely satisfied
I do not, of course, deny	I feel I have a right to say
I do not pretend to argue	I feel it a proud privilege
I do not propose to take up your time	I feel keenly myself impelled by every duty
I do not question for a moment	I feel only a great emotion of gratitude
I do not recount all	I feel respect and admiration
I do not say anything about the future	I feel some explanation is due
I do not say this with any affectation	I feel sure
I do not see how it is possible	I feel tempted to introduce here
I do not see much difference between	I feel that I have a special right to
I do not seek to palliate	I feel that it is not true
I do not speak exclusively	I feel the greatest satisfaction
I do not stop to discuss	I feel the task is far beyond my power
I do not, therefore, wonder	I fervently trust
I do not think it necessary to warn you	I find it difficult to utter in words
I do not think it possible	I find it more easy
I do not think it unfair reasoning	I find my reference to this
I do not think myself obliged to dwell	I find myself called upon to say something
I do not think that I need further discuss	I find myself in the position of
I do not think this at all an exaggeration	I find no better example than
I do not think we can go far wrong	I find no fault with
I do not think you will often hear	I find numberless cases
I do not understand how it can apply	I flatter myself
I do not vouch for	I, for my part, would rather
I do not want to discourage you	I, for one, greatly doubt
I do not wish to be considered egotistic	I forbear to inquire
I do not wish to be misrepresented	I foresaw the consequence
I do not wonder	I fully recognize
I doubt very much whether	I gave notice just now
I dwell with pleasure on the considerations	I give you, in conclusion, this sentence
I earnestly maintain	I go further
I embrace with peculiar satisfaction	I grant all this
I end as I began	I grant with my warmest admiration
I entertain great apprehension for	I gratefully accept
I entertain no such chimerical hopes	I greatly deplore
I entertain the hope and opinion	I had a kind of hope
I entirely dissent from the view	I had almost said

I had in common with others	I have endeavoured to emphasize
I had occasion to criticize	I have enlarged on this subject
I happen to differ	I have felt it almost a duty to
I hardly dare to dwell longer	I have found great cause for wonder
I hardly know anything more strange	I have frequently been surprised at
I hasten to concede	I have gazed with admiration
I have a dark suspicion	I have generally observed
I have a great admiration for	I have gone so far as to suggest
I have a pleasing and personal duty	I have good reason for
I have a profound pity for those	I have had steadily in mind
I have a right to consider	I have had the honour
I have a strong belief	I have had to take a long sweep
I have a very high respect for	I have heard it objected
I have abstained from	I have heard with relief and pleasure
I have acquired some useful experience	I have hitherto been adducing instances
I have all along implied	I have hitherto been engaged in showing
I have all but finished	I have in a measure anticipated
I have already alluded to	I have in my possession
I have already shown the ground of my hope	I have incidentally dwelt on
I have already stated, and now repeat	I have introduced it to suggest
I have always been under the impression	I have laboured to maintain
I have always listened with the greatest satisfaction	I have laid much stress upon
I have always maintained	I have lately observed many strong indications
I have another objection	I have listened with the utmost interest
I have another observation to add	I have little hope that I can add anything
I have anticipated the objection	I have lived to see
I have assumed throughout	I have long ago insisted
I have attempted thus hastily	I have long been of the conviction
I have barely touched some of the points	I have never heard it suggested
I have been allowed the privilege	I have never whispered a syllable
I have been asked several times	I have no acquaintance with
I have been extremely anxious	I have no doubt whatever
I have been given to understand	I have no excuse for intruding
I have been glad to observe	I have no fear of myself
I have been heretofore treating	I have no fears for the success
I have been insisting then on this	I have no hesitation in asserting
I have been interested in hearing	I have no intention to moralize
I have been pointing out how	I have no particular inclination
I have been profoundly moved	I have no prejudice on the subject
I have been requested to say a word	I have no pretension to be regarded
I have been told by an eminent authority	I have no reason to think
I have been too long accustomed to hear	I have no scruple in saying
I have been touched by the large generosity	I have no such gloomy forebodings
I have been trying to show	I have no sympathy with the men
I have before me the statistics	I have no thought of venturing to say
I have but one more word to add	I have no wish at all to preach
I have demonstrated to you	I have not accustomed myself
I have depicted	I have not allowed myself

I have not been able to deny	I have to force my imagination
I have not particularly referred to	I have touched very cursorily
I have not said anything yet	I have tried to convey to you
I have not the means of forming a judgment	I have undertaken to speak
I have not the right to reproach	I have very much less feeling of
I have not time to present	I have watched with some attention
I have nothing more to say	I have witnessed the extraordinary
I have noticed of late years	I have yet a more cogent reason
I have now explained to you	I have yet to learn
I have now made bold to touch upon	I hazard nothing in saying
I have now rather more than kept my word	I hear it sometimes said
I have now said all that occurs to me	I hear you say to yourselves
I have often been impressed with	I heartily feel the singular claims
I have often been struck with the resemblance	I hesitate to take an instance
I have often lingered in fancy	I hold it to be clearly expedient
I have one step farther to go	I hold myself obliged to
I have only partially examined	I hold the maxim no less applicable
I have partly anticipated	I hold this to be a truth
I have pleasant memories of	I hold to the principle
I have pointed out	I hope by this time we are all convinced
I have pride and pleasure in quoting	I hope for our own sakes
I have racked this brain of mine	I hope I have expressed myself explicitly
I have read with great regret	I hope I may be allowed to intimate
I have said and I repeat	I hope I shall not be told
I have said over and over again	I hope it is no disparagement
I have said what I solemnly believe	I hope most sincerely and truly
I have scant patience	I hope none who hear me
I have seen for myself	I hope not to occupy more than a few minutes
I have seen it stated in a recent journal	I hope that I shall not be so unfortunate
I have seen some signs of encouragement	I hope the day may be far distant
I have shown	I hope the time may come again
I have some sort of fear	I hope to be excused if
I have sometimes asked myself	I hope to be forgiven if
I have sometimes fancied	I hope we may forget
I have sometimes wondered whether	I hope you will not accuse me
I have still two comments to make	I imagine that no one will be disposed
I have taken pains to know	I insist upon it
I have the confident hope	I intend to propose
I have the greatest possible confidence	I know from experience how
I have the honour to propose	I know full well
I have then to investigate	I know I am treading on thin ice
I have thought it incumbent on me	I know it has been questioned
I have thought it right on this day	I know it is said
I have thought it well to suggest	I know it will be said
I have throughout highly appreciated	I know many reasons why
I have thus been led by my feelings	I know not how else to express
I have thus stated the reason	I know not in what direction to look
I have to confess with a feeling of melancholy	I know not of my own knowledge

I know not where else to find
I know perfectly well
I know that it is impossible for me to
I know that this is the feeling
I know that what I may say is true
I know there are some who think
I know there is a theory among us
I know too well
I know very well the difference between
I know well it is not for me
I know well the sentiments
I know you are all impatient to hear
I know you will do all in your power
I know you will interpret what I say
I labour under a degree of prejudice
I lately heard it affirmed
I lay it down as a principle
I leave history to judge
I leave it to you
I leave the arduous task
I leave to others to speak
I long to speak a word or two
I look hopefully to
I look in vain
I look with encouragement
I look with inexpressible dread
I look with mingled hope and terror
I make my appeal to
I make no extravagant claim
I make this abrupt acknowledgment
I marvel that
I may add, speaking for my own part
I may be allowed to make one remark
I may be permitted to add
I may confess to you
I may safely appeal
I may say to you calmly
I may seem to have been diffuse
I may take as an instance
I may venture upon a review
I mean by this
I mean, moreover
I mean something more than that
I mention it to you to justify
I mention these facts because
I mention this, not by way of complaint
I might bring you another such case
I might deny that
I might enter into such detail
I might go further
I might go on indefinitely
I might go on to illustrate
I might of course point first
I might reasonably question the justice
I might try to explain
I might venture to claim
I might well have desired
I might well think
I must ask an abrupt question
I must be careful about what I say
I must be contented with
I must be excused if I say
I must bow in reverence
I must call your attention for a moment
I must conclude abruptly
I must confess that I became rather alarmed
I must consider this as
I must crave your indulgence
I must express to you again
I must fairly tell you
I must find some fault with
I must for want of time omit
I must here admit
I must lament
I must leave any detailed development
I must mention with praise
I must not allow myself to indulge
I must not for an instant be supposed
I must not overlook
I must now beg to ask
I must pause a moment to
I must proceed
I must qualify the statement
I must remind my hearers of
I must reply to some observations
I must return to the subject
I must say that I am one of those
I must speak plainly
I must suppose, however
I must take occasion to say
I must thank you once more
I must try to describe to you
I myself have boundless faith
I need not assure this brilliant company
I need not dwell
I need not enter into

I need not follow out the application	I quite endorse what has been said
I need not, I am certain, assure you	I rather look forward to a time
I need not say how much I thank you	I readily grant
I need not show how inconsistent	I really can not think it necessary to
I need not specially recommend to you	I really do not know
I need not wander far in search	I really thought that you would excuse me
I need only to observe	I recall another historical fact
I need say nothing in praise	I recognize the high compliment conveyed
I need scarcely observe	I recollect hearing a sagacious remark
I need to guard myself right here	I refer especially
I neither affirm nor deny	I refuse to believe
I next come to the implicit assumption	I regard as an erroneous view
I note with particular pleasure	I regard it as a tribute
I notice it as affording an instance	I regard it as a very great honour
I noticed incidentally the fact	I regret that I am not able to remember
I now address you on a question	I regret that it is not possible for me
I now come, sir, to the second head	I regret the time limits me
I now have the pleasure of presenting to you	I regret this the less
I now pass to the question of	I rejoice in an occasion like this
I now proceed to inquire	I rejoice that events have occurred
I now reiterate	I rejoice to think I remark here
I object strongly to the use	I remember a reference made
I observe, then, in the first place	I remember an intimation
I only ask a favourable construction of	I remember full well
I only marvel	I remember the enjoyment with which
I only wish you to recognize	I remember to have heard
I open the all-important question	I repeat, I am not speaking
I ought to give an illustration	I repeat my statement in another form
I own I can not help feeling	I respectfully counsel
I particularly allude to	I respectfully submit
I pass on from that	I rest my opinion on
I pass then to our second division	I rise in behalf
I pause for a moment to say	I rise to express my disapprobation
I pause to confess once more	I rise to thank you
I pay tribute to	I rise with some trepidation
I personally know that it is so	I return, in conclusion, to
I pray God I may never	I return you my most grateful thanks
I predict that you will	I said a little way back
I prefer a practical view	I said it would be well
I presume I shall have to admit	I said that I thought
I presume that I shall not be disbelieved	I salute with profound reverence
I proceed to another important phase	I sanction with all my heart
I profess	I saw an ingenious argument the other day
I propose briefly to glance at	I say frankly
I propose, therefore to consider	I say in moderation
I protest I never had any doubt	I say it is extremely important
I purposely have avoided	I say it most confidently
I question whether	I say no more of these things

I say not one syllable against
I say, then, my first point is
I say this is no disparagement of
I say this the more gladly
I say without fear of contradiction
I see around me
I see as clearly as any man possibly can
I see little hope of
I see no exception
I see no possibility of
I see no reason for doubting
I seem to hear you say
I seize upon this opportunity
I seriously desire
I set out with saying
I shall add a few words
I shall address myself to a single point
I shall ask you to look very closely
I shall be told
I shall best attain my object
I shall bestow a little attention upon
I shall certainly admit
I shall consider myself privileged
I shall desist from
I shall endeavour to be guided
I shall give it in the words of
I shall here briefly recite the
I shall here use the word to denote
I shall hope to interest you
I shall invite you to follow me
I shall just give the summary of
I shall never believe
I shall never cease to be grateful
I shall not acknowledge
I shall not attempt a detailed narrative
I shall not end without appealing
I shall not enlarge upon
I shall not force into the discussion
I shall not go so far as to say
I shall not hesitate to say something
I shall not tax your patience
I shall not undertake to prophesy
I shall not weary your patience
I shall now give you some instances
I shall now proceed to show
I shall often have to advert to
I shall pass by all this
I shall presently show
I shall proceed without further preface
I shall recur to certain questions
I shall say all this without entering into
I shall show that I am not
I shall speak first about
I shall speak with becoming frankness
I shall take a broader view of the subject
I shall take it for granted here
I shall therefore endeavour
I shall touch upon one or two questions
I shall waste no time in refuting
I shall with your sanction
I should be false to my own manhood
I should be surprised if
I should be the last man to deny
I should fail in my duty if
I should find it hard to discover
I should have forfeited my own self-respect
I should like at least to mention
I should like to emphasize
I should like to go a step farther
I should like to refer to two events
I should like to see that view answered
I should like to-day to examine briefly
I should much prefer
I should not be satisfied with myself
I should think it too absurd
I shrink from the contemplation
I shudder at the doctrine
I simply lay my finger on a fact
I simply pause here to ask
I sincerely regret the absence
I sincerely wish it were in my power
I solemnly declare
I sometimes hear a wish expressed
I sorrowfully call to mind
I speak forth my sentiment
I speak from no little personal observation
I speak of this to show
I speak the fact when I tell you
I speak the secret feeling of this company
I speak what I know when I say
I speak wholly without authority
I speak with feeling upon this point
I speak with some degree of encouragement
I speak with the utmost sincerity
I speak within the hearing of
I stand in awed amazement before

I stand in the midst of men	I think it probable
I still view with respect	I think it will astonish you
I submit it to every candid mind	I think it will be granted
I submit that in such a case	I think no Wise man can be indifferent
I submit that it is high time	I think, on the contrary
I submit this proposition	I think something may be said in favour of
I summon you to do your share	I think that all will agree
I suppose it is right to answer	I think that I can explain
I suppose it to be entirely true	I think that I can venture to say
I suppose most men will recollect	I think that, in these last years
I suppose that everyone who listens to me	I think that none of us will deny
I suppose there is no one here	I think there is no better evidence
I suppose we are all of one opinion	I think there is no call on me to listen
I suspect that is why we so often	I think we are justified
I sympathize most heartily	I think we can hardly hope
I take a broader and bolder position	I think we may all easily see
I take it for granted	I think we may ask in reply
I take leave to say	I think we may safely conclude
I take one picture as an illustration	I think we may say, therefore
I take pleasure in saying	I think we may well be proud of
I take the liberty of observing	I think we may well congratulate each other
I take this instance at random	I think we must draw a distinction
I take two views of	I think we need neither doubt nor fear
I tell him in reply	I think we ought to recur a moment to
I tell you, gentlemen	I think we shall all recognize
I tender my thanks to you	I think we should do well to call to mind
I thank you for having allowed me	I think we take too narrow a view
I thank you for the appreciative tone	I think when we look back upon
I thank you for the honour	I think you may well rejoice in
I thank you for your most generous greeting	I think you will all agree
I thank you for your thoughtful courtesy	I think you will pardon my saying
I thank you from the bottom of my heart	I think you will see
I thank you very gratefully	I thus explicitly reply
I thank you very sincerely for the honour	I tremble at the task
I think I am correct in saying	I tremble to think
I think I am not the first to utter	I trust I may be indulged
I think I can claim a purpose	I trust it is not presumptuous
I think I can sincerely declare	I trust that as the years roll on
I think I have a right to look upon	I trust that I shall have the indulgence
I think I have rightly spoken	I trust that this will not be regarded as
I think I might safely say	I turn, gentlemen, to the case
I think I need not say more	I use the word advisedly
I think it is not too much to say	I use the word in the sense
I think it is quite right	I use very plain language
I think it may be necessary to consider	I utter this word with the deepest affection
I think it might be said with safety	I value very much the honour
I think it my duty to	I venture to ask permission
I think it observable	I venture to say

I verily believe	I will not positively say
I very confidently submit	I will not pretend to inquire into
I view that prospect with the greatest misgiving	I will not quarrel with
I want to bespeak your attention	I will not relinquish the confidence
I want to know the character	I will not repeat the arguments here
I want to make some simple applications	I will not try to gauge
I want to say just a few words	I will now consider with you
I want to say one word more	I will now leave this question
I want to say to you seriously	I will now take an instance
I want to think with you	I will only speak to one point
I warn and exhort you	I will only sum up my evidence
I was astonished to learn	I will only take an occasion to express
I was constantly watchful to	I will only venture to remind you
I was exceedingly interested	I will point out to your attention
I was honoured with the acquaintance	I will say at once
I was lost in admiration	I will speak but a word or two more
I was not slow to accept and believe	I will speak plainly
I was not without some anxiety	I will state with perfect distinctness
I was overwhelmed	I will suppose the objection to be
I was sincerely astonished	I will take one more instance
I was very much interested	I will take the precaution to add
I was very much thrilled	I will tell you what I think of
I well recollect the time	I will try to make the thing intelligible
I well remember an occasion	I will venture a single remark
I will accept the general proposition	I will venture to add
I will add the memorable words	I will venture to express the hope
I will ask the indulgence	I will yield the whole question
I will ask you to accompany me	I willingly admit
I will ask you to bear witness	I wish also to declare positively
I will dwell a little longer	I wish at the outset
I will endeavour in a brief way	I wish emphatically to reaffirm
I will endeavour to illustrate	I wish I had the time and the power
I will endeavour to show you	I wish it first observed
I will enlarge no further	I wish rather to call your attention
I will even express a hope at the outset	I wish, sir, that justice might be done
I will even go further and say	I wish to ask if you honestly and candidly believe
I will first call your attention to	I wish to be allowed to enforce in detail
I will give one more illustration	I wish to begin my statement
I will illustrate this point by	I wish to confine what I have to say
I will merely mention	I wish to do full justice to
I will neither affirm nor deny	I wish to draw your attention
I will not allude	I wish to express my profound gratification
I will not argue this	I wish to give these arguments their full weight
I will not attempt to note	I wish to know whether
I will not be content until	I wish to offer a few words relative to
I will not condescend to	I wish to remind you in how large a degree
I will not enumerate at present	I wish to say a word or two
I will not pause to maintain	I wish to state all this as a matter of fact

I wish you success and happiness
I wish you to observe
I would also gratefully acknowledge
I would as soon believe
I would desire to speak simply and directly
I would enter a protest
I would further point out to you
I would have you understand
I would infinitely rather
I would like to say one word just here
I would not be understood as belittling
I would not dwell upon that matter if
I would not push the suggestion so far
I would now gladly lay before you
I would rather a thousand times
I would recommend to your consideration
I would suggest first of all
I would that my voice could reach the ear
I would urge and entreat you
I would urge upon you
I would venture to point out
I yielded to the earnest solicitations
If any man be so persuaded
If anyone could conceive
If anyone is so dim of vision
If any other answer be made
If at first view this should seem
If, however, you determine to
If I am asked for the proof
If I am wrong
If I can carry you with me
If I can succeed in describing
If I could find words
If I have done no more than view the facts
If I have in any way deserved
If I may be allowed a little criticism
If I may be allowed modestly to suggest
If I may be allowed to refer
If I may reverently say so
If I may say so without presumption
If I may so speak
If I may take for granted
If I may venture to say anything
If I mistake not the sentiment
If I recollect aright
If I understand the matter at all
If I venture a few remarks
If I were asked
If I were to act upon my conviction
If I were to recapitulate
If I wished to prove my contention
If, in consequence we find it necessary
If in the glow of conscious pride
If in the years of the future
If it be difficult to appreciate
If it be so
If it be true
If it is contended
If it means anything, it means this
If more were needed to illustrate.
If my opinions are true
If on the contrary, we all foresee
If, on the other hand, I say
If one seeks to measure
If only we go deep enough
If still you have further doubt
If the bare facts were studied
If the experience of the world is worth anything
If, then, I am asked
If, then, I should here rest my cause
If there be any among us
If there be one lesson more than another
If this be so
If this seems doubtful to anyone
If, unhappily, the day should ever come
If we accept at all the argument
If we are not blind to
If we are rightly informed
If we are to reason on the fact
If we cast our glance back
If we embark upon a career
If we had the whole case before us
If we isolate ourselves
If we may trust to experience
If we pursue a different course
If we pursue our inquiries through
If we sincerely desire
If we survey
If we would not be beguiled
If what has been said is true
If you remain silent
If you seek the real meaning of
If you think for a moment
If you want to look
If you were asked to point out
If you will allow me to prophesy

If you will forgive me the expression
If you wish for a more interesting example
If you wish to get at the bottom of facts
If you would see the most conclusive proof
If your view is right
In a significant paragraph
In a wider sense
In a word, gentlemen
In a word, I conceive
In actual life, I suspect
In addition to these arguments
In addressing myself to the question
In addressing you I feel
In agreement with this obvious conclusion
In all ages of the world
In all or any of these views
In all times and places
In an unguarded moment
In answering the inquiry
In any view of the case
In closing my speech, I ask each of you
In conclusion, let me say
In conclusion, may I repeat
In consequence it becomes a necessity
In contemplating the causes
In days to come
In examining this part of the subject
In fine, it is no extravagance to say
In former ages and generations
In further illustration
In further proof of my assertion
In illustration of what I have said
In like manner are to be explained
In like manner I would advise
In listening to the kind words
In looking about me
In many instances
In meeting this difficulty, I will not urge
In most cases I hold
In my estimation
In my humble opinion
In my view
In offering to you these counsels
In one other respect
In one point I wish no one to mistake me
In one sense this is undoubtedly true
In order to appreciate the force of
In order to complete the proof
In order to do justice to the question
In order to prove plainly and intelligibly
In order to realize adequately
In other words
In our estimate of the past
In point of fact
In precisely the same way
In pursuance of these views
In pursuing the great objects
In regard to
In rising to return my sincere thanks
In saying all of this, I do not forget
In saying this, I am not disposed to deny
In short, I say
In solving this difficulty
In something of a parallel way
In spite of the fact
In such cases, strictly speaking
In support of this assertion
In that matchless epitome
In that mood of high hope
In the anomalies of fortune
In the course of these remarks
In the existing circumstances
In the first place, therefore, I consider
In the first place we see
In the first place, we should be all agreed
In the fullest sense
In the fullness of time
In the last suggestion
In the meantime I will command to you
In the next place, be assured
In the presence of this vast assembly
In the present situation
In the progress of events
In the remarks I have made
In the same manner I rely
In the second place it is quite clear
In the suggestion I have made
In the very brief space at our disposal
In these extraordinary circumstances
In these sentiments I agree
In this brief survey
In this connection, I may be permitted to refer
In this connection I remind myself
In this necessarily brief and imperfect review
In this rapid and slight enumeration
In this respect

In this sense only	It has been a very great pleasure for me
In this there is no contradiction	It has been generally assumed
In very many instances	It has been justly objected
In very truth	It has been my privilege
In view of these reflections	It has been suggested fancifully
In what has now been said	It has been well said
In what I have now further to say	It has ever been my ambition
In widening our view	It has struck me very forcibly
Indeed, can anyone tell me	It is a circumstance of happy augury
Indeed, I am not convinced	It is a common error
Indeed, I can not do better	It is a curious trait
Indeed, I have heard it whispered	It is a fact well known
Indeed, I may fairly say	It is a falsehood to say
Indeed, it will generally be found	It is a familiar charge against
Indeed we know	It is a good augury of success
Instances abound	It is a great pleasure to me
Is it logically consistent	It is a living truth
Is it not legitimate to recognize	It is a matter of absorbing interest
Is it not marvellous	It is a matter of amusement
Is it not obvious	It is a matter of fact
Is it not quite possible	It is a matter of just pride
Is it not, then, preposterous	It is a melancholy story
Is it not universally recognized	It is a memory I cherish
Is it not wise to argue	It is a mischievous notion
Is it possible, can it be believed	It is a mistake to suppose
Is it, then, any wonder	It is a most extraordinary thing
Is not that the common sentiment	It is a most pertinent question
Is there any evidence here	It is a noble thing
Is there any language of reproach	It is a peculiar pleasure to me
Is there any possibility of mistaking	It is a perversion of terms
Is there any reason in the world	It is a pleasing peculiarity
It affords me gratification	It is a popular idea
It also pleases me very much	It is a rare privilege
It amounts to this	It is a recognized principle
It appears from what has been said	It is a remarkable and striking fact
It appears to me, on the contrary	It is a strange fact
It can rightly be said	It is a sure sign
It certainly follows, then	It is a theme too familiar
It comes to this	It is a thing commonly said
It could not be otherwise	It is a touching reflection
It does not necessarily follow	It is a true saying
It exhibits a state of mind	It is a very significant fact
It follows as a matter of course	It is a vision which still inspires us
It follows inevitably	It is a wholesome symptom
It gives us an exalted conception	It is, all things considered, a fact
It grieves me to relate	It is all very fine to think
It hardly fits the character	It is all very well to say
It has at all times been a just reproach	It is almost proverbial

It is also possible	It is for others to illustrate
It is also probably true	It is for this reason
It is always pleasant to respond	It is for us to ask
It is amazing how little	It is greatly assumed
It is an easy matter	It is gratifying to have the honour
It is an egregious mistake	It is hardly for me
It is an established rule	It is hardly necessary to pass judgment
It is an incredible thing	It is idle to think of
It is an interesting fact	It is immaterial whether
It is an unforgivable offence	It is impossible to avoid saying
It is an unquestionable truth	It is in every way appropriate
It is appropriate that we should celebrate	It is in the highest degree worthy
It is asserted	It is in this characteristic
It is assumed as an axiom	It is in vain
It is at once inconsistent	It is in your power to give
It is but fair to say	It is indeed a strange doctrine
It is but too true	It is indeed not a little remarkable
It is by no means my design	It is indeed true
It is certainly especially pleasant	It is indeed very clear
It is certainly remarkable	It is indispensable to have
It is common in these days to lament	It is interesting and suggestive
It is commonly assumed	It is interesting to know
It is comparatively easy	It is just so far true
It is curious sophistry	It is likewise necessary
It is curious to observe	It is made evident
It is desirable for us	It is manifest
It is difficult for me to respond fitly	It is manifestly absurd to say
It is difficult to avoid saying	It is merely common sense to say
It is difficult to describe	It is more than probable
It is difficult to overstate	It is my agreeable duty
It is difficult to put a limit	It is my belief
It is difficult to surmise	It is my earnest wish
It is doubtful whether	It is my grateful duty to address you
It is easy enough to add	It is my hope
It is easy to instance cases	It is my present purpose
It is easy to understand	It is natural to ask the question
It is eminently proper	It is necessary to refer
It is every man's duty to think	It is necessary to take some notice
It is evident that the answer to this	It is needful to a complete understanding
It is evidently supposed by many people	It is needless before this audience to repeat
It is exceedingly gratifying to hear	It is no doubt true
It is exceedingly unfortunate	It is no exaggeration to say
It is fair that you should hear	It is no part of my business
It is fair to suppose	It is no significant thing
It is far from me to desire	It is no small indication
It is fatal to suppose	It is no wonder
It is fitting	It is not a practical question
It is for me to relate	It is not altogether satisfactory

It is not an unknown occurrence
It is not by any means
It is not difficult to comprehend
It is not difficult to discern
It is not easy for me to find words
It is not enough to say
It is not entirely clear to me
It is not evident
It is not for me on this occasion
It is not given to many men
It is not likely that any of you
It is not logical to say
It is not my intention to enter into
It is not my purpose to discuss
It is not necessarily true
It is not necessary for me even to sketch
It is not necessary for our purpose
It is not often in these modern days
It is not ours to pronounce
It is not out of place to remind you
It is not possible to recount
It is not quite clear
It is not to me so very surprising
It is not too much to say
It is not unknown to you
It is not within the scope of this address
It is now high time for me
It is now perfectly plain
It is observable enough
It is obvious
It is of course difficult
It is of great importance to show
It is of no moment
It is of very little importance
It is often remarked
It is on these grounds
It is one of the burning questions of the day
It is one of the most natural visions
It is one of the most significant things
It is one of the queerest freaks of fate
It is only a few short years since
It is only just to say
It is our duty to examine
It is ours to bear witness
It is owing to this truth
It is peculiarly befitting at this time
It is perfectly apparent
It is pitiable to reflect
It is pleasant to meet this brilliant company
It is rather a pleasant coincidence
It is rather an arduous task
It is rather startling
It is related
It is ridiculous to say
It is said, and I think said truly
It is said to be impossible
It is satisfactory to notice
It is scarcely necessary to insist
It is scarcely questioned
It is self-evident
It is sometimes hard to determine
It is still an open question
It is still more surprising
It is substantially true
It is surely necessary for me
It is the clear duty of
It is the doctrine of
It is the fashion to extol
It is the universal testimony
It is therefore evident
It is therefore necessary
It is this which lies at the foundation
It is to be expected
It is to be remembered
It is to me a very sincere satisfaction
It is told traditionally
It is too plain to be argued
It is true
It is unnecessary for me to remind you
It is upon this line of reasoning
It is very common to confuse
It is very doubtful whether
It is very interesting and pleasant
It is well known
It is with great pleasure
It is with pity unspeakable
It is within the memory of men now living
It is worth while to notice
It may appear absurd
It may at first sight seem strange
It may be added
It may be conjectured
It may be imagined
It may be plausibly objected
It may be rightly said
It may be useful to trace

It may be worth your while to keep in view	It therefore astonishes me
It may indeed be unavoidable	It used to be a reproach
It may not be altogether certain	It was a brilliant answer
It may not be uninteresting to any of you	It was a fine and delicate rebuke
It may or may not be true	It was a fit and beautiful circumstance
It may, perhaps, seem wonderful	It was a propitious circumstance
It may seem a little strange	It was certainly a gracious act
It may still more probably be said	It was in the full understanding
It must be a cause of delight	It was my good fortune
It must be borne in mind	It was not to be expected
It must be the verdict of history	It was said by one who ought to know
It must create astonishment	It was, therefore, inevitable
It must doubtless be admitted	It was under these circumstances
It must ever be recollected	It will appeal to
It must never be forgotten	It will appear from what has been said
It must not be supposed	It will be asked me how
It must seem to every thoughtful man	It will be easy to say too much
It needs scarcely be said	It will be easy to trace the influence
It now becomes my pride and privilege	It will be evident to you
It only remains now to speak	It will be idle to imply
It ought to animate us	It will be interesting to trace
It proves a great deal	It will be just as reasonable to say
It remains only to speak briefly	It will be rather to our advantage
It remains that I inform you of	It will be recollected
It remains that I should say a few words	It will be seen at a glance
It reminds me of an anecdote	It will be well and wise
It reminds one of the compliment	It will carry out my meaning more fully
It requires no effort of imagination	It will, I suppose, be denied
It scarcely seems to be in keeping	It will not be expected from me
It seems almost desperate to think of	It will not be safe
It seems almost incredible	It will not do for a man to say
It seems now to be generally admitted	It will not, I trust, be concluded
It seems strange to be told	It will not surely be objected
It seems then that on the whole	It will not take many words to sum up
It seems to me a striking circumstance	It will thus be seen
It seems to me idle to ask	It would be a misfortune
It seems to me singularly appropriate	It would be a proud distinction
It seems to me the primary foundation	It would be a very remarkable fact
It seems to me un-philosophical	It would be absurd to pretend
It should always be borne in mind	It would be an inexcusable omission
It should be remembered	It would be idle for me
It so happens	It would be imprudent in me
It sometimes seems to me	It would be invidious for me
It still remains to be observed	It would be natural on such an occasion
It strikes me with wonder	It would be no less impracticable
It suggests at the outset	It would be out of place here
It summons our imagination	It would be preposterous to say
It surely is not too much to expect	It would be presumptuous in me

It would be the height of absurdity
It would be unfair to praise
It would be unjust to deny
It would be well for us to reflect
It would indeed be unworthy
It would seem perhaps most fitting
J
Just the reverse is true
L
Language is inadequate to voice my appreciation
Lastly, I do not understand
Lastly, it can not be denied
Less than this could not be said
Lest I should be accused of quibbling
Let all of us labour in this work
Let anyone imagine to himself
Let anyone who doubts
Let everyone consider
Let it be clearly understood, I repeat it
Let it be remembered
Let it not be objected
Let it not be supposed that I impute
Let me add another thing
Let me add my final word
Let me add one other hint
Let me also say a word in regard
Let me answer these questions
Let me ask you to imagine
Let me ask your leave to propose
Let me be allowed to devote a few words
Let me call attention to another fact
Let me commend to you
Let me direct your attention now to
Let me entreat you to examine
Let me give one more instance
Let me give one parting word
Let me give you an illustration
Let me here make one remark
Let me here say
Let me hope that I have said enough
Let me illustrate again
Let me make myself distinctly understood
Let me make use of an illustration
Let me not be thought offensive
Let me now conclude with
Let me once more urge upon you
Let me protest against the manner
Let me quite temperately defend
Let me rather make the supposition
Let me say a practical word
Let me simply declare
Let me tell you an interesting reminiscence
Let me thank you once more
Let me urge you earnestly
Let no man congratulate himself
Let our conception be enlarged
Let our object be
Let that question be answered by
Let the facts be granted
Let these instances suffice
Let this be the record made
Let this inspire us with abhorrence of
Let us approach the subject from another side
Let us attempt a survey
Let us be perfectly just
Let us be quite practical
Let us bear perpetually in mind
Let us begin at the beginning
Let us begin by examining
Let us briefly review
Let us brush aside once for all
Let us cherish
Let us confirm our opinion
Let us consider for a moment
Let us devote ourselves
Let us discard all prejudice
Let us do all we can
Let us draw an illustration
Let us endeavour to understand
Let us enumerate
Let us figure to ourselves
Let us for the moment put aside
Let us get a clear understanding
Let us heed the voice
Let us hope and believe
Let us hope that future generations
Let us imitate
Let us inquire also
Let us labour and pray
Let us likewise remember
Let us look briefly at a few particulars
Let us look nearer home
Let us not be fearful
Let us not be misled
Let us not be misunderstood
Let us not flatter ourselves

Let us not for a moment forget
Let us not limit our view
Let us now apply the views presented
Let us now consider the characteristics
Let us now see the results
Let us now turn our consideration
Let us observe this analogy
Let us pass on to another fact
Let us pause a moment
Let us push the inquiry yet further
Let us rather listen to
Let us reflect how vain
Let us remember this
Let us remind ourselves
Let us resolve
Let us scrutinize the facts
Let us suppose, for argument's sake
Let us suppose the case to be
Let us take, for instance
Let us, then, be assured
Let us, then, be worthy of
Let us, therefore, say once for all
Let us try to form a mental picture
Let us turn to the contemplation of
Let your imagination realize
Like all citizens of high ideals
Likely enough
Little wonder therefore
Long have I been convinced
Look at it in another way
Look at some of these questions
Look at the situation
M
Mainly, I believe
Making allowances for differences of opinion
Many of us have had the good fortune
Many of you, perhaps, recollect
May I ask you to believe
May I not speak here
May I try to show that every effort
May I venture to suggest
May it not also be advanced
May the day come quickly
Meantime it is encouraging to think
Meanwhile let us freely recognize
Men are in the habit of saying
Men are telling us nowadays
Men everywhere testify
More and more it is felt
More than once have I had to express
More than this need not be said
Moreover, I have insisted
Moreover, I would counsel you
Moreover, when we pass judgment
Much has been said and written about
My appreciation has been quickened
My belief, therefore, is
My duty is to endeavour to show
My experience tells me
My first duty is to express to you
My friends, do you really believe
My friends, I propose
My heart tells me
My idea, therefore, is
My last criticism upon
My mind is not moved by
My mind most perfectly acquiesces
My next objection is
My own private opinion is
My present business is
My regret is intensified by the thought
N
Nay, I boldly say
Nay, it will be a relief to my mind
Nay, there is a general feeling
Need I say that I mean
Neither should you deceive
Never before have I so strongly felt
Never can I cease to feel
Never did there devolve
Never for a moment believe
Never have I felt so forcibly
Never was a weaker defence attempted
Never was there a greater mistake
Never was there an instance
Nevertheless we can admit
Next, from what has been said it is plain
Next, I consider
Next, it will be denied
No argument can overwhelm a fact
No defence is to be found
No distinct test can be named
No doubt, in the first instance
No doubt there are many questions
No doubt to most of us
No finer sentence has come down to us

No greater service could be rendered
No longer do we believe
No man regrets more than I do
No one can feel this more strongly
No one can, I think, pretend
No one can see the end
No one here, I am sure
No one, I suppose, would say
No one, I think, can fail to observe
No one, I think, will dispute the statement
No one need to exaggerate
No one will accuse me
No true man ever believes
None can have failed to observe
Nor am I disparaging or discouraging
Nor can I forget either
Nor can it justly be said
Nor can we afford to waste time
Nor can we forget how long
Nor can we now ask
Nor do I believe
Nor do I doubt
Nor do I pretend
Nor do I think there can be found
Nor does it matter much
Nor has there been wanting
Nor indeed am I supposing
Nor is it a fair objection
Nor is it probable
Nor is this all
Nor let me forget to add here
Nor must I be understood as saying
Nor must it be forgotten
Nor need we fear to speak
Nor should any attempt be made
Nor will history fail to record
Nor will I enlarge on the matter
Not at all
Not only so
Not that I quarrel with
Nothing but the deepest sense
Nothing can be further from the truth
Nothing could be clearer
Nothing could be more striking
Nothing is more common in the world
Nothing that you can do
Notwithstanding all that has been said
Notwithstanding all this, I hold
Now, bear with me when I say
Now comes the question
Now, comparing these instances together
Now, from these instances it is plain
Now, having spoken of
Now, I admit
Now, I am far from denying
Now, I am far from undervaluing
Now, I am justified in calling this
Now, I am obliged to say
Now, I do not wish you to believe
Now, I have a closing sentence or two
Now, I pass on to consider
Now, I shall not occupy your time
Now, I understand the argument
Now, I will undertake to say
Now, I wish to call your attention
Now, if you will clearly understand
Now, is there any ground or basis for
Now, it is an undoubted fact
Now, it is evident
Now, it is not at all strange
Now, it is unquestioned
Now, let me speak with the greatest care
Now, let me stop a moment
Now, let us consider
Now, observe, my drift
Now, sir, I am truly horrified
Now, the answer we should give
Now, the question here at issue
Now, the world will say
Now, there is a close alliance between
Now, this is precisely the danger
Now, this is to some extent
Now, understand me definitely
Now, we do not maintain
Now, we will inquire
Now, what I want you to realize
Now, with regard to
Now, you will allow me to state
Now, you will understand from this
O
Observe again
Occasionally you ought to read
Of course I am aware
Of course I am putting an impossible case
Of course I can not be taken to mean
Of course I do not maintain

Of course I do not stop here
Of course I would not allow
Of course much may be said
Of course these remarks hold good
Of course we may, if we please
Of course you will sympathize
Of one thing, however, I am certain
Of this briefly
Of this statement I will only say
Of this truth I shall convince you by
On a review of the whole subject
On occasions of this kind
On such a day as this
On the contrary, I am assuming
On the occasion to which I refer
On the other hand, it is clear
On the whole, then, I observe
On this auspicious occasion
On this point I do not mean to dwell
On this subject you need not suspect
Once again, there are those
Once more I emphasize
Once more let me try to put into words
One additional remark
One almost wishes
One can not decline to note
One concluding remark has to be made
One fact is clear and indisputable
One further word
One important topic remains
One is fairly tempted to wish
One lesson history may be said to repeat
One might be challenged to produce
One of the ancients said
One of the most commonly known
One of the most extraordinary incidents
One of the things I recollect with most pride
One of these signs is the fact
One or two points are made clear
One other circumstance
One other remark suggests itself
One remark I will make
One thing more will complete this question
One thing which always impressed me
One very striking tendency
One word in courtesy I must say
One word more in a serious vein
One would naturally suppose
Only so much do I know
Opinions are divided as to whether
Or to come nearer home
Or to take but one other example
Ordinarily speaking, such deductions
Others may hold other opinions
Ought we not to think
Our thoughts wander back
Over and above all this
P
Pardon me if
Perhaps another reason why
Perhaps, however, in speaking to you
Perhaps, however, some among you will be
Perhaps I may be best able to illustrate
Perhaps I ought to say
Perhaps it may be doubted
Perhaps, sir, I am mistaken in
Permit me frankly to say
Permit me to add another circumstance
Permit me to bring home to you
Personally, I am far too firm a believer
Pray, sir, let me say
R
Read but your history aright
Recollect, sir
Reflections such as these
Rely upon it
Remember, I do not seek to
Remembering some past occurrences
Returning, then, to the consideration
S
Seriously, then, do I beg you
Shall I tell you
Shall we complain
Should there be objection, I answer
Since, then, it is provided
Since, then, this is the case
Sir, with all my heart, I respond
So accustomed are we
So at least it seems to me
So far as I know
So far as my observation and experience goes
So far in general
So I say to you
So it comes to pass
So long as we continue to love truth and duty
So men are asking

So much at first sight
So much on this subject
So that I may venture to say
So that if you were persuaded
So then ought we also
So, to add one other example
So, too, I may go on to speak
So when I hear people say
Some have insisted
Some of you can recall the time
Some of you may think this visionary
Some of you will remember
Some one will perhaps object
Some prejudice is attached
Some writer has said
Sometimes I venture to think
Sometimes it may happen
Speaking in this place
Startling as this may appear to you
Stating only the truth, I affirm
Still another encouraging fact
Still further
Still I can not part from my subject
Still I have generally found
Still I imagine you would consider it
Still I know what answer I can make to
Still it may with justice be said
Still one thing more
Still we ought to be grateful
Strange as it may seem
Strictly in confidence, I do not think
Strictly speaking, there is no such thing
Such a doctrine is essentially superficial
Such are the rather tolerant ideas
Such considerations as these
Such, I believe, would be the consequences
Such illustrations are not frequent
Such, in brief, is the story
Such is steadfastly my opinion
Such is the deep prejudice now existing
Such is the intellectual view we take
Such is the lesson which I am taught
Such is the progress
Such is the truth
Such, sir, I conceive to be
Such, then, is the true idea
Such, too, is the characteristic of
Suffer me to point out
Suffice it to say here
Summing up what I have said
Suppose we turn our eyes to
Surely I do not misinterpret
Surely it is a paradox
Surely it is not too much for me to say
T
Take another instance
Take one of the most recent cases
Take the simple fact
Take this example
Taking a broader view
Taking the facts by themselves
That is a further point
That is a natural boast
That is a pure assumption
That is all that it seems necessary to me
That is all very good
That is far from my thoughts
That is final and conclusive
That is the lesson of history
That is the question of questions
That you may conceive the force of
The answer is easy to find
The answer is ready
The belief is born of the wish
The broad principle which I would lay down
The circumstances under which we meet
The climax of my purpose in this address
The common consent of civilized mankind
The conclusion is irresistible
The confusing assertion is sometimes made
The day is at hand
The decided objection is raised
The doctrine I am combating
The doctrine is admirable
The effect too often is
The evolution of events has brought
The fact has made a deep impression on me
The fact has often been insisted
The fact to be particularly noted
The facts are clear and unequivocal
The facts may be strung together
The first business of every man
The first counsel I would offer
The first great fact to remember is
The first point to be ascertained
The first practical thought is

The first remarkable instance was
The first thing I wish to note
The first thing that we have to consider
The future historian will, no doubt
The generous feeling that has promoted you
The great mass of the people
The hour is at hand
The illustration is analogous
The important thing is
The instance I shall choose
The irresistible tendency of
The kindness with which I have been received
The last and distinguishing feature is
The latest inclination I have seen
The lesson which we should take most to heart
The main cause of all this
The more you examine this matter
The most concise tribute paid
The most reasonable anticipation
The most remarkable step forward
The most striking characteristic
The most sublime instance that I know
The next point is
The next question to be considered is
The next thing I consider indispensable
The occasion that calls us together
The one central difference between
The only course that remains open
The only plea to be offered
The other day I observed
The paramount consideration is
The perils that beset us here
The pleasing duty is assigned me
The point I have urged upon you is
The point I wish a little further to speak of
The point to which I shall call your attention
The popular notion is
The practical inference from all this
The presence of this brilliant assemblage
The pressing question is
The prevalent opinion, no doubt
The proof of this statement is to be found
The question is deeply involved
The question, then, recurs
The remedy I believe to be
The result, I fancy, has been
The result of the whole
The rule will always hold good
The sacred voice of inspiration
The same is true in respect of
The scene all comes back
The sentiment to which I am to respond
The sentiment which you have expressed
The simple rule and test
The simple truth is
The soundness of this doctrine depends
The strongest proof I have
The subject of the evening's address
The subject which has been assigned to me
The task has been placed in my hands
The testimony of history is
The theory seems at first sight
The thought with which I shall close
The time has manifestly now arrived
The time is not far distant
The time is now come for me
The times are full of signs and warnings
The toast I am about to propose to you
The vain wish has sometimes been indulged
The view I have been enforcing
The view is more misleading
The warmth and kindness of your reception
The welcome that has been extended to me
The whole story of civilization
Then again, in corroboration
Then again, when men say
Then take the other side of the argument
Then the question arises
Then there is another story
Then, too, it must be remembered
There are certain old truths
There are few spectacles
There are hopeful signs of
There are, I believe, many who think
There are, indeed, exceptions
There are, indeed, persons who profess
There are many educated and intelligent people
There are people in every community
There are several reasons why
There are some slight modifications
There are some who are fond of looking at
There are some who have an idea
There are those of us who can remember
There are those who wish
There are two conflicting theories
There can be but one answer

There can be no doubt
There has been a great deal of discussion lately
There has been no period of time
There have been differences of opinion
There is a characteristic saying
There is a class of person
There is a common saying
There is a conviction
There is a degree of evidence
There is a genuine grief
There is a great deal of rash talking
There is a growing disposition
There is a large class of thinkers
There is a lesson of profound interest
There is a more important question
There is a most serious lesson
There is a multitude of facts
There is a question of vital importance
There is a very common tendency
There is a vital difference of opinion
There is an analogy in this respect
There is an ancient story to the effect
There is an eternal controversy
There is another class of men
There is another factor
There is another object equally important
There is another point of view
There is another remarkable analogy
There is another sense in which
There is, at any rate, to be said
There is but one consideration
There is certainly no reason
There is hardly any limit
There is, however, another opinion
There is, however, one caution
There is little truth in
There is no field of human activity
There is no good reason
There is no justification for
There is no mistaking the purpose
There is no more insidious peril
There is no more striking exemplification
There is no occasion to exaggerate
There is no page of history
There is no sense in saying
There is no worse perversion
There is not a shadow of evidence
There is nothing more repulsive
There is nothing overstated in this description
There is nothing to show
There is one story which it is said
There is only one sense in which
There is some difference of opinion
There is something strangely interesting
There is yet another distinction
There is yet one other remark
There ought certainly to be
There was but one alternative
There was one remarkable incident
There will always be a number of men
There will be no difficulty
There yet remains
Therefore, there is no possibility of a doubt
Therein lies your responsibility
These alone would not be sufficient
These are enough to refute the opinion
These are general counsels
These are generalizations
These are my reasons for
These are points for consideration
These considerations have great weight with me
These exceptions do not hold in the case of
These ideas naturally present themselves
These instances are far from common
These instances are indications
These last words lead me to say
These objections only go to show
These questions I shall examine
These various partial views
They mistake the intelligence
They would persuade you to
Think for a moment
Think of the cool disregard
This absurdity arises
This appeal to the common sense
This argument is especially cogent
This, at least, is sure
This being the case
This being true
This being undeniable, it is plain
This being understood, I ask
This brings me to a single remark
This brings us to a subject
This episode goes to prove
This fact was soon made manifest
This from the nature of the case

This I conceive to be the business
This I consider to be my own case
This I have told you
This is a general statement
This is a very one-sided conception
This is a very serious situation
This is an astonishing announcement
This is conceded by
This is contrary to all argument
This is doubtless the truth
This is especially the case
This is essentially an age of
This is in the main just
This is like saying
This is not all
This is not the main point of objection
This is not the occasion or the place
This is obvious
This is on the whole reasonable
This is only another illustration of
This is owing in great measure to
This is precisely what we ought to do
This is said in no spirit of
This is suggested to us
This is the design and intention
This is the great fact
This is the main point on which the inquiry turns
This is the meaning of

Books by

VED from VICTORIA INSTITUTIONS

**The books can be read or downloaded from
VICTORIA INSTITUTIONS' website.**

**Some of them are available inside Telegram in the form of public or private
channels.**

Commentaries attached to famous books

01. NATIVE LIFE IN TRAVANCORE by REV. Samuel Mateer
02. TRAVANCORE STATE MANUAL by V Nagam Aiya
03. Castes & Tribes of Southern India - Volume 1 by Edgar Thurston
04. Malabar (Manual) by William Logan
05. OSCAR WILDE and MYSELF by Lord Alfred Douglas
06. THE NATIVE RACES OF SOUTH AFRICA by GEORGE W. STOW
07. MEIN KAMPF by Adolf Hitler - A demystification!

Original writings

01. Software codes of mantra, tantra, witchcraft, black magic, evil eye, evil tongue &c.
02. MARCH of the EVIL EMPIRES; ENGLISH versus the FEUDAL LANGUAGES
03. The SHROUDED SATANISM in FEUDAL LANGUAGES!
04. Codes of reality! What is language?
05. Software codes of Reality, Life and Languages!
06. A different perspective on International Relationship
07. The machinery of Homoeopathy
08. Feudal languages! What are they?
09. Vintage English
10. ENTERING the WORLD of ANIMALS
11. Indian Culture! What is it exactly?

12. INDIAN MARRIED LIFE: The undercurrents!
13. An urgent appeal for ENGLISH RACISM
14. Idiocy of the Indian Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act!
15. VED's Online Writings 2004 – '07
16. Prospects for research studies on language codes
17. Horrendous India! A parade of facade in verbal codes!
18. Hindi in Australia: Behold the future! / What is dangerous about it?
19. An impressionistic history of the South Asian subcontinent
20. VEILED routes to resources in Computers & on the Internet, unVEILED!
21. British sailors in Indian stinking jails!
22. What is different about pristine ENGLISH?
23. Compulsory Formal Education: A travesty
24. Old Malayalam Film Songs' Annotations in English
25. Gandhi and his 'Ji'; Grooming up of a fake

English & Vernacular mix

1. Words from Malabar Language
2. Dangers of making Malayalam the language of administration in Kerala
3. Writ Petition against Compulsory Malayalam Study: An argument against teaching feudal languages മലയാളം നിർബന്ധിച്ച് പരിപ്പിക്കുന്നതിന് എതിരെ ഒരു റിപ്പ് ഹരജി: മ്യൂസൽ ഭാഷകൾ പരിപ്പിക്കുന്നതിന് എതിരെയുള്ള ഒരു വാഗ്ദഹി
4. FENCE EATING the CROPS! A treatise on the bureaucratic loot & swindle of India.
5. കൈശിണേഷ്യൻ ഉപഭൂവണ്ണ ചിരിത്തത്തെക്കുറിച്ചുള്ള ഒരു അനുഭാവ്യ ചിത്രീകരണം
6. Why can't you speak English? നിങ്ങൾക്ക് എന്തെങ്കാണ്ക് ഇംഗ്ലീഷ് സംസാരിച്ചുകൂടാ? (മലയാളം സംസാരിക്കുന്നവർക്കായുള്ള ഇംഗ്ലീഷ് പഠന പദ്ധതി)
7. English Self-learning book

Other books published by VICTORIA INSTITUTIONS

1. Amusements in mathematics by Henry Ernest Dudeney
2. Chambers's twentieth century dictionary of the English language
3. *De profundis* by Oscar Wilde
4. Fifteen thousand useful phrases by Greenville Kleiser
5. Holy Bible King James version
6. Kama sutra by Vatsyayan
7. Knots, splices and rope work by a. Hyatt Verrill
8. Manuscripts, annotations and letters - Oscar Wilde
9. Minutes on Indian education by Thomas Babington Macaulay
10. Multiplication tables 1 - 2
11. Omens and superstitions of southern India by Edgar Thurston
12. Palmistry for all by Cheiro
13. Prose writings of Oscar Wilde: stories, short stories, essays &c
14. Slavery in the south-Asian subcontinent
15. The art of war by Sun Tzu
16. The captivity, sufferings and escape of James Scurry
17. The Mahabharata by Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa
18. The picture of Dorian Gray by Oscar Wilde
19. The Prophet by Kahlil Gibran (along with Malayalam translation)
20. The story of Cawnpore by Capt. Mowbray Thomson

Apart from all this, a number of English-rule period in South Asia books are all there.

1. A report on the system of Megpunnaism by Major W H Sleeman
2. On Taxes or Public Revenue by Sleeman
3. Ramaseeana or A vocabulary of the peculiar language used by the Thugs by W H Sleeman
4. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official 1809 - 1850 by William H Sleeman
5. Report on the Depredations committed by the Thug Gangs by Major Sleeman
6. The British army in India: Its preservation by Julius Jeffreys
7. British Government in India - The story of Viceroys by The Marquis Curzon
8. The English People Overseas - British India 1600 - 1828 by A Wyatt Tilby
9. British India by R W Frazer
10. British India, considered with reference to the mutinies of 1857 by John Malcolm Ludlow,
11. The history of British India by James Mill, Esq and Horace Hayman Wilson
12. British rule in India – A historical sketch by Harriet Martineau
13. British Work in India by R Carstairs
14. Stories of British Heroes in India by Edward Gilliat
15. British rule and British Christianity in India by Joseph Kingsmill
16. Climate, Medical Topography of British India by F N MacNamara
17. Lord Clive - the Conqueror of India by Wolf H Harness
18. Builders of Greater Britain Edited by H F Wilson
19. Codification in British India by Bijay Kisor Acharyya
20. Dupleix and the struggle for India by the European nations by Col. G B Malleson
21. Easy lessons in Indian history by E Marsden
22. Empire-builders by the Rev W K Stride
23. Encyclopaedia of Indian Rulers - Lord Clive by Sir William Wilson Hunter
24. Handbook to the Ferns of British India by Col R H Beddome
25. The Flora of British India Part 1 by J D Hooker

- 26.Forestry in British India by B Ribbentrop
- 27.Fort William - India House Correspondence Edited by H N Sinha
- 28.Heroes of the Indian Empire ; Or, stories of valour and victory by Ernest Foster
- 29.Historical Essays of Thomas Babington Macaulay
- 30.History of British India by Hugh Murray, Esq
- 31.India under British rule - from the East India Company by J Talboys Wheeler
- 32.Bengal in 1756-1757 - a selection of public and private papers Edited by S C Hill
- 33.Records of Fort St George - Letters from Fort St George
- 34.The life of Lord Clive by Sir George Forrest
- 35.Lord Clive and the Establishment of the English in India by Col G B Malleson
- 36.The works of Lord Macaulay
- 37.Pharmacographia Indica - by William Dymock, C J H Warden and David Hooper
- 38.The Munro system of British statesmanship in India by K N Venkatasubba Sastri
- 39.Political and military transactions of British India 1813 to 1818 – by Henry T Prinsep
- 40.The Parliaments of England from 1st George I to the present time by Henry Stooks Smith
- 41.Bengal Historical Records (Fort William) in Bengal Edited by Walter K Firminger
- 42.The three Presidencies of India: By John Carper
- 43.Slavery in British India by D R Banaji